# SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, SALEM-5

(An Autonomous Institution)

**B.E-Electrical and Electronics Engineering** 

# **CURRICULUM and SYLLABI**

[For students admitted in 2021-2022]

**B.E / B.Tech Regulation 2019** 

**Approved by BOS and Academic Council meetings** 

#### Sona College of Technology, Salem (An Autonomous Institution) Courses of Study for B.E/B. Tech. Semester I under Regulations 2019 (CBCS) Branch: Electrical and Electronics Engineering

S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	C	Category	Total Contact Hours		
		Theory								
1	U19ENG101B	English for Engineers - I	1	0	2	2	HS	45 (15L+30P)		
2	U19MAT102A	Linear Algebra and Calculus	3	1	0	4	BS	60		
3	U19CHE104D	Chemistry for Electrical Engineers	3	0	0	3	BS	45		
4	U19PPR105	Problem Solving using Python Programming	3	0	0	3	ES	45		
5	U19EGR106	Engineering Graphics	2	0	2	3	ES	60 (30L+30P)		
		Laboratory								
6	U19CHL109	Chemistry Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	BS	45		
7	U19PPL111	Python Programming Laboratory	0	0	2	1	ES	30		
8	U19WPL112	Workshop Practice	0	0	2	1	ES	30		
9	U19GE101	Basic Aptitude - I	0	0	2	0	EEC	30		
		Te	otal	Cree	lits	18.5				
		<b>Optional Language Electiv</b>	ve*							
10	U19OLE1101	French						30		
11	U19OLE1102	German	0	0	2	2	2 1	1	HS	30
12	U190LE1103	Japanese						30		

\*Students may opt for foreign languages viz., German/French/Japanese with additional one credit (Not accounted for CGPA calculation)

Approved By

Chairperson, Science and Humanities BoS	Chairperson, Electrical and Electronics Engineering BoS	Member Secretary, Academic Council	Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal
Dr. M. Renuga	Dr. S. Padma	Dr. R. Shivakumar	Dr. S. R. R. Senthil Kumar

Copy to:-HOD/ Electrical and Electronics Engineering, First Semester BE- EEE Students and Staff, COE

Sona College of Technology, Salem – 636 005
(An Autonomous Institution)
Courses of Study for BE / B Tech Semester II under Regulations 2019 (CBCS)
Branch: Electrical and Electronics Engineering

S.N	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С	Category	Total Contact Hours
		Theory						
1	U19ENG201B	English for Engineers -Il	1	0	2	2	HSMC	45 (15L+30P)
2	U19MAT202C	Transforms and Differential Equations	3	1	0	4	BSC	60
3	U19PHY203C	Physics for Electrical Engineers	3	1	0	4	BSC	60
4	U19EE201	Electric Circuits and Electron Devices	3	1	0	4	PCC	60
5 U19EE202 Measurements and Instrumentation 3 0 0		3	PCC	45				
		Practical						
7	U19PHL210	Physics Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	BSC	45
8	U19EE203	Electric Circuits and Electron Devices Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	PCC	45
9	U19GE201	Basic Aptitude - II	0	0	2	0	EEC	30
			Т	otal C	redits	20		
1. J.		<b>Optional Language E</b>	lective	*				
10	U19OLE1201	French						
11	U19OLE1202	German		0	2	1	HSMC	30
12	U19OLE1203	Japanese	]	Ū	-		TIONIC	50

\*Students may opt for foreign languages viz., German/French/Japanese with additional one credit (Not accounted for CGPA calculation)

#### Approved by

of for	S. Padre	Minullion	K
Chairperson, Science and Humanities BoS	Chairperson, Electrical and Electronics Engineering BoS	Member Secretary, Academic Council	Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal
Dr. M. Renuga	Dr. S. Padma	Dr. R. Shivakumar	Dr. S. R. R. Senthil Kumar

Copy to:-HOD/ Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Second Semester BE- EEE Students and Staff, COE

04.06.2021

B.E/B. Tech Regulations-2019

# Sona College of Technology, Salem (An Autonomous Institution) Courses of Study for B.E/B.Tech. Semester III under Regulations 2019 Branch: Electrical and Electronics Engineering

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credit	Total Contact Hours
		·					
1	U19EE301	Network Analysis and Synthesis	3	1	0	4	60
2	U19EE302	Analog Electronics	3	0	0	3	45
3	U19EE303	Electromagnetic Fields	3	1	0	4	60
4	U19EE304	Electrical Machines – I	3	0	0	3	45
5	U19EE305	Applied Thermodynamics	3	0	0	3	45
6	U19CS309	Object Oriented Programming in C++	3	0	0	3	45
7	U19GE302	Mandatory Course: Environment and Climate Science	2	0	0	0	30
		Practical			·		
8	U19EE306	Analog Electronics Laboratory	0	0	2	1	30
9	U19EE307	Electrical Machines Laboratory – I	0	0	2	1	30
10	U19CS310	Object Oriented Programming in C++ Laboratory	0	0	2	1	30
11	U19GE301	Soft Skills and Aptitude – I	0	0	2	1	30
				To	otal Credits	24	

## **Approved By**

Chairperson,	, Electrical and Electronics Eng	gineering BoS
	Dr.S.Padma	

Member Secretary, Academic CouncilChairperson, Academic Council & PrincipalDr.R.ShivakumarDr.S.R.R.Senthil Kumar

Copy to:-

HOD/Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Third Semester BE EEE Students and Staff, COE

# Sona College of Technology, Salem (An Autonomous Institution) Courses of Study for B.E/B.Tech. Semester IV Regulations 2019 Branch: Electrical and Electronics Engineering

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credit	Total Contact Hours		
	Theory								
1	U19MAT401B	Probability and Statistical Methods	3	1	0	4	60		
2	U19EE401	Signals and Systems	2	1	0	3	45		
3	U19EE402	Electrical Machines – II	3	0	0	3	45		
4	U19EE403	Power Electronics and Drives	3	0	0	3	45		
5	U19EE404	Digital Electronics and Microcontroller	3	0	0	3	45		
6	U19CS408	Data Structures	3	0	2	4	75		
7	U19GE403	Mandatory Course - Essence of Indian Traditional Knowledge	2	0	0	0	30		
		Practical			•				
8	U19EE405	Electrical Machines Laboratory – II	0	0	2	1	30		
9	U19EE406	Power Electronics and Drives Laboratory	0	0	2	1	30		
10	U19EE407	Digital Electronics and Microcontroller Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	45		
11	U19GE401	Soft Skills and Aptitude - II	0	0	2	1	30		
				To	tal Credits	24.5			

## **Approved By**

Chairperson, Electrical and Electronics Engineering BoS Dr.S.Padma Member Secretary, Academic Council Dr.R.Shivakumar Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal Dr.S.R.R.Senthil Kumar

## Copy to:-

HOD/Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Fourth Semester BE EEE Students and Staff, COE

# Sona College of Technology, Salem (An Autonomous Institution) Courses of Study for B.E/B.Tech. Semester V Regulations 2019 **Branch: Electrical and Electronics Engineering**

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credit	Total Contact Hours
1	l.	Theory				9 8 9	
1	U19EE501	Generation, Transmission and Distribution Systems	2/	1/	0	3 /	45
2	U19EE502	Control Systems	2 /	1/	0	3/	
3	U19EE503	Embedded Systems and IoT	3	0	0	7	45
4	U19EE504	Electrical Machine Design	2		0	3/	45
5	U19EE505	Total Quality Management in Electrical Industries		1	0 .	3	45 /
6		NPTEL - Smart Grid: Basics To Advanced	3/	0	0 .	3	45
	noc23-ee124	Technologies	3	0	0	3	45
7	THO THE T	Practical			·		(
/	U19EE506 /	Instrumentation and Control Laboratory	0	0	2	1	30
8	U19EE507	Embedded Systems and IoT Laboratory	0	0	2/	1	
9	U19GE501	Soft Skills and Aptitude – III	0	0		1/	30
		T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	0		2	1/	30
				101	al Credits	21	

**Approved By** 

14

S. Padring. 22

Chairperson, Electrical and Electronics Engineering BoS Dr.S.Padma

Member Secretary, Academic Council Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal Dr.R.Shivakumar

Dr.S.R.R.Senthil Kumar

FE

Copy to:-

HOD/Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Fifth Semester BE EEE Students and Staff, COE

**Regulations-2019** 

# Sona College of Technology, Salem (An Autonomous Institution) Courses of Study for B.E/B.Tech. Semester VI Regulations 2019 Branch: Electrical and Electronics Engineering

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credit	Total Contact Hours
	Albregan 24 5 1427	Theory					
1	U19EE601	Power System Analysis	3	1	0	4	160
2	U19EE602	Power System Protection and Switchgear	3         0         0           3         0         0			3	45
3	U19EE603	Special Electrical Machines and their Controllers	3	0	0	3	45
4	U19EE923	Professional Elective- Electrical Energy Conservation and Auditing	nergy Conservation and Auditing 3 0		0	3	45
	U19EE928	Professional Elective - Electric Vehicle Technology	5	3     1     0       3     0     0       3     0     0	5		
5	U19EE929/	Professional Elective - Electrical System Design	1	0	4	3	75
	U19BM1001/	Open Elective- Hospital Management					
	U19CE1002	Open Elective- Municipal Solid Waste Management					
	U19CE1003	Open Elective- Energy Efficiency and Green Building					
	U19CS1001/	Open Elective- Big Data Analytics					
	U19CS1002	Open Elective- Cloud Computing					
6	U19EC1006/	Open Elective- Mobile Technology and Its Applications	3	0	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3	45
0	U19EE1003/	Open Elective- Innovation, IPR and Entrepreneurship Development	7 5				
	U19FT1001/	Open Elective- Fundamentals of Fashion Design					
	U19FT1002	Open Elective- Garment Manufacturing Technology					
	U19MC1003/	Open Elective- Smart Automation					
	U19CE1003 U19CS1001 U19CS1002 U19EC1006 U19EE1003 U19FT1001 U19FT1002 U19MC1003 U19MC1004	Open Elective- Fundamentals of Robotics					
	U19ME1002	Open Elective- Industrial Safety					
		Practical					. <u>.</u>
7	U19EE604	Mini Project	0	0	6	3	90
8	U1'9ENG601	Communication Skills Laboratory	0	0	2	1	30 /
9	U19GE601 /	Soft Skills and Aptitude - IV	0	0	2	1	30

22.12.2023

**Regulations-2019** 

EE,

**Total Credits** 24

**Approved By** 

Chairperson, Electrical and Electronics Engineering BoS Dr.S.Padma

Member Secretary, Academic Council Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal Dr.R.Shivakumar 26.(2-2)

Dr.S.R.R.Senthil Kumar

Copy to:-

HOD/Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Sixth Semester BE EEE Students and Staff, COE

# Sona College of Technology, Salem-5

# List of Professional Electives B.E/B.Tech under Regulation 2019

# Department:-EEE

S.No	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	C
1.	U19EE901	Computer Architecture	3	0	0	3
2.	U19EE902	Introduction to Database Technology	3	0	0	3
3.	U19EE903	Deep Learning	3	0	0	3
4.	U19EE904	Machine Learning	3	0	0	3
5.	U19EE905	Computer Networking	3	0	0	3
6.	U19EE906	Java Programming	3	0	0	3
7.	U19EE907	Big Data Analytics for Electrical Engineers	3	0	0	3
8.	U19EE908	Operating Systems	3	0	0	3
9.	U19EE909	Cyber Security	3	0	0	3
10.	U19EE910	Communication Engineering	3	0	0	3
11.	U19EE911	Electromagnetic Waves	3	0	0	3
12.	U19EE912	Computational Electromagnetics	3	0	0	3
13.	U19EE913	Digital Control Systems	3	0	0	3
14.	U19EE914	Advanced Electrical Drives	3	0	0	3
15.	U19EE915	Flexible AC Transmission Systems	3	0	0	3
16.	U19EE916	Power System Operation and Control	3	0	0	3
17.	U19EE917	Wind and Solar Energy Systems	3	0	0	3
18.	U19EE918	Renewable Energy Sources	3	0	0	3
19.	U19EE919	Power Quality Engineering	3	0	0	3
20.	U19EE920	HVDC Transmission Systems	3	0	0	3
21.	U19EE921	High Voltage Engineering	3	0	0	3
22.	U19EE922	Industrial Electrical Systems	3	0	0	3
23.	U19EE923	Electrical Energy Conservation and Auditing	3	0	0	3
24.	U19EE924	Smart Grid	3	0	0	3
25.	U19EE925	Line-Commutated and Active PWM Rectifiers	3	0	0	3
26.	U19EE926	Automotive Electrical Technology	3	0	0	3
27.	U19EE927	PLC and Industrial Automation	3	0	0	3
28.	U19EE928	Electric Vehicle Technology	3	0	0	3
29.	U19EE929	Electrical System Design	1	0	4	3

### SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, SALEM-5 DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING LIST OF PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES FOR HONOURS Degree

Date:03.05.2023

S.No	Vertical 1: Power Engineering	Vertical 2: Power Electronics and Drives	Vertical 3: Embedded Systems and IoT	Vertical 4: Energy Engineering	Vertical 5: Electric Mobility	Vertical 6: Intelligent Techniques
1.	Flexible AC Transmission Systems	Electromagnetic Waves	Communication Engineering	Wind and Solar Energy Systems	Automotive Electrical Technology	Computer Architecture
2.	Power System Operation and Control	Computational Electromagnetics	Digital Control Systems	Renewable Energy Sources	Electric Vehicle Technology	Introduction to Database Technology
3.	HVDC Transmission Systems	Advanced Electrical Drives	Introduction to Embedded Systems	Electrical Energy Conservation and Auditing	Automotive Embedded Systems	Deep Learning
4.	High Voltage Engineering	Power Quality Engineering	Embedded Systems Design	Smart Grid	Electrical Vehicles and Power Management	Machine Learning
5.	Smart Grid	Industrial Electrical Systems	High Speed Digital Design	Energy Storage Systems	Sensors and Actuators	Computer Networks
6.	Electrical System Design	Line-Commutated and Active PWM Rectifiers	PCB Hardware Design	Energy Conservation in Industrial Utilities	Electric and Hybrid Vehicles	Java Programming
7.	Power System Transients	Industrial Drives and Automation	Introduction to Automotive Embedded Systems and AUTOSAR	Advanced Energy Storage Technologies	Energy Storage Systems	Big Data Analytics for Electrical Engineers
8.	EHVAC Transmission Systems	Nanotechnology Fundamentals and its Applications	Introduction to IoT	Distributed Generation and Microgrid	Advanced Energy Storage Technologies	Operating Systems
9.	Distributed Generation and Microgrid	Power Converter Analysis and Design	Introduction to Industry 4.0 and Industrial Internet of Things		Automobile Chassis and Body Engineering	Cyber Security
10.	Deregulation and Restructured Power Systems	Micro-electromechanical Systems	Introduction and Programming with IoT Boards			PLC and Industrial Automation
11.			Sensors-Concepts and Techniques			Block Chain Technology
12.			IoT Devices			
13.			Microcontroller Based System Design			
14.			Automotive Embedded Systems			

# SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, SALEM-5

# **Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering**

# Honours Degree- Verticals & Courses

# (Offered to UG students admitted during AY 2021- 2022 onwards, Regulation 2019)

S. No.	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Ρ	С
1	U19EE915	Flexible AC Transmission Systems	3	0	0	3
2	U19EE916	Power System Operation and Control	3	0	0	3
3	U19EE920	HVDC Transmission Systems	3	0	0	3
4	U19EE921	High Voltage Engineering	3	0	0	3
5	U19EE924	Smart Grid	3	0	0	3
6	U19EE929	Electrical System Design	1	0	4	3
7	U19EE2001	Power System Transients	3	0	0	3
8	U19EE2002	EHVAC Transmission Systems	3	0	0	3
9	U19EE2003	Distributed Generation and Microgrid	3	0	0	3
10	U19EE2004	Deregulation and Restructured Power Systems	3	0	0	3

# Vertical 1: Power Engineering

## **Vertical 2: Power Electronics and Drives**

S. No.	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Ρ	С
1	U19EE911	Electromagnetic Waves	3	0	0	3
2	U19EE912	Computational Electromagnetics	3	0	0	3
3	U19EE914	Advanced Electrical Drives	3	0	0	3
4	U19EE919	Power Quality Engineering	3	0	0	3
5	U19EE922	Industrial Electrical Systems	3	0	0	3
6	U19EE925	Line-Commutated and Active PWM Rectifiers	3	0	0	3
7	U19EE2005	Industrial Drives and Automation	3	0	0	3
8	U19EE2006	Nanotechnology Fundamentals and its Applications	3	0	0	3
9	U19EE2007	Power Converter Analysis and Design	3	0	0	3
10	U19EE2008	Micro-electromechanical Systems	3	0	0	3

Vertical 3: Embedded Systems and IoT

S. No	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Ρ	С
1	U19EE910	Communication Engineering	3	0	0	3
2	U19EE913	Digital Control Systems	3	0	0	3
3	U19EE2009	Introduction to Embedded Systems	3	0	0	3
4	U19EE2010	Embedded Systems Design	3	0	0	3
5	U19EE2011	High Speed Digital Design	3	0	0	3
6	U19EE2012	PCB Hardware Design	3	0	0	3
7	U19EE2013	Introduction to Automotive Embedded Systems and AUTOSAR	3	0	0	3
8	U19EE2014	Introduction to IoT	3	0	0	3
9	U19EE2015	Introduction to Industry 4.0 and Industrial Internet of Things	3	0	0	3
10	U19EE2016	Introduction and Programming with IoT Boards	3	0	0	3
11	U19EE2017	Sensors-Concepts and Techniques	3	0	0	3
12	U19EE2018	IoT Devices	3	0	0	3
13	U19EE2019	Microcontroller Based System Design	3	0	0	3
14	U19EE2020	Automotive Embedded Systems	3	0	0	3

# Vertical 4: Energy Engineering

S. No.	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Ρ	С
1	U19EE917	Wind and Solar Energy Systems	3	0	0	3
2	U19EE918	Renewable Energy Sources	3	0	0	3
3	U19EE923	Electrical Energy Conservation and Auditing	3	0	0	3
4	U19EE924	Smart Grid	3	0	0	3
5	U19EE2021	Energy Storage Systems	3	0	0	3
6	U19EE2022	Energy Conservation in Industrial Utilities	3	0	0	3
7	U19EE2023	Advanced Energy Storage Technologies	3	0	0	3
8	U19EE2003	Distributed Generation and Microgrid	3	0	0	3

### **Vertical 5: Electric Mobility**

S. No.	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Ρ	С
1	U19EE926	Automotive Electrical Technology	3	0	0	3
2	U19EE928	Electric Vehicle Technology	3	0	0	3
3	U19EE2020	Automotive Embedded Systems	3	0	0	3
4	U19EE2024	Electrical Vehicles and Power Management	3	0	0	3
5	U19EE2025	Sensors and Actuators	3	0	0	3
6	U19EE2026	Electric and Hybrid Vehicles	3	0	0	3
7	U19EE2021	Energy Storage Systems	3	0	0	3
8	U19EE2023	Advanced Energy Storage Technologies	3	0	0	3
9	U19EE2027	Automobile Chassis and Body Engineering	3	0	0	3

Vertical 6: Intelligent Techniques

S. No.	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Ρ	С
1	U19EE901	Computer Architecture	3	0	0	3
2	U19EE902	Introduction to Database Technology	3	0	0	3
3	U19EE903	Deep Learning	3	0	0	3
4	U19EE904	Machine Learning	3	0	0	3
5	U19EE905	Computer Networks	3	0	0	3
6	U19EE906	Java Programming	3	0	0	3
7	U19EE907	Big Data Analytics for Electrical Engineers	3	0	0	3
8	U19EE908	Operating Systems	3	0	0	3
9	U19EE909	Cyber Security	3	0	0	3
10	U19EE927	PLC and Industrial Automation	3	0	0	3
11	U19EE2028	Block Chain Technology	3	0	0	3

# SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, SALEM-5

# **Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering**

# Minor Degree- Verticals & Courses

### (Offered to UG students admitted during AY 2021- 2022 onwards, Regulation 2019)

# **Minor Vertical : Embedded Systems and IoT**

S. No.	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Ρ	С
1	U19EE2010	Embedded Systems Design	3	0	0	3
2	U19EE2011	High Speed Digital Design	3	0	0	3
3	U19EE2012	PCB Hardware Design	3	0	0	3
4	U19EE2013	Introduction to Automotive Embedded Systems and AUTOSAR	3	0	0	3
5	U19EE2014	Introduction to IoT	3	0	0	3
6	U19EE2015	Introduction to Industry 4.0 and Industrial Internet of Things	3	0	0	3
7	U19EE2016	Introduction and Programming with IoT Boards	3	0	0	3
8	U19EE2017	Sensors-Concepts and Techniques	3	0	0	3
9	U19EE2018	IoT Devices	3	0	0	3
10	U19EE2020	Automotive Embedded Systems	3	0	0	3

#### Sona College of Technology, Salem (An Autonomous Institution) Courses of Study for B.E/B. Tech. Semester I under Regulations 2019 (CBCS) Branch: Electrical and Electronics Engineering

S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	C	Category	Total Contact Hours		
		Theory								
1	U19ENG101B	English for Engineers - I	1	0	2	2	HS	45 (15L+30P)		
2	U19MAT102A	Linear Algebra and Calculus	3	1	0	4	BS	60		
3	U19CHE104D	Chemistry for Electrical Engineers	3	0	0	3	BS	45		
4	U19PPR105	Problem Solving using Python Programming	3	0	0	3	ES	45		
5	U19EGR106	Engineering Graphics	2	0	2	3	ES	60 (30L+30P)		
		Laboratory								
6	U19CHL109	Chemistry Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	BS	45		
7	U19PPL111	Python Programming Laboratory	0	0	2	1	ES	30		
8	U19WPL112	Workshop Practice	0	0	2	1	ES	30		
9	U19GE101	Basic Aptitude - I	0	0	2	0	EEC	30		
		Te	otal	Cree	lits	18.5				
		<b>Optional Language Electiv</b>	ve*							
10	U19OLE1101	French						30		
11	U19OLE1102	German	0	0	2	1	HS	30		
12	U190LE1103	Japanese		-						30

\*Students may opt for foreign languages viz., German/French/Japanese with additional one credit (Not accounted for CGPA calculation)

Approved By

Chairperson, Science and Humanities BoS	Chairperson, Electrical and Electronics Engineering BoS	Member Secretary, Academic Council	Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal
Dr. M. Renuga	Dr. S. Padma	Dr. R. Shivakumar	Dr. S. R. R. Senthil Kumar

Copy to:-HOD/ Electrical and Electronics Engineering, First Semester BE- EEE Students and Staff, COE

#### U19ENG101B - ENGLISH FOR ENGINEERS – I COMMON TO CSE, ECE, EEE, MCT, BME

LTPC

1 0 2 2

#### Course Outcomes: At the end of course, the students will be able to

- 1. Use grammatical components effectively in both written and spoken communication
- 2. Develop speaking skills for self-introduction, delivering speeches and technical presentation.
- 3. Speak effectively in real time and business situations
- 4. Write email, formal letters and descriptions of graphics
- 5. Develop skills for writing reports and proposals, and for general purpose and technical writing.

S.No	Course outcomes					Р	rogran	nme out	comes					Pso1	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		Pso2
1	Frame sentences correctly with accuracy	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
2	Write emails and formal letters	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
3	Speak effectively in real time and business situations	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	Write email, formal letters and descriptions of graphics	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	3	1	1	1	1
5	Develop skills for writing reports and proposals, and for general purpose and technical writing.	2	1	1	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3

#### UNIT I

- General Vocabulary, Parts of speech
- Self-introduction personal information, name, home background, study details, area of interest, hobbies, strengths and weaknesses, projects and paper presentations, likes and dislikes in food, travel, clothes, special features of home town.
- Instructions, Email fixing an appointment, cancelling appointments, conference details, hotel accommodation, order for equipment, training programme details, paper submission for seminars and conferences
- Paragraph writing Describing defining providing examples or evidences

#### UNIT II

- Tenses, active and passive voice
- Welcome address, vote of thanks, special address on specific topic.
- Checklists, letter writing business communication, quotations, placing orders, complaints, replies to queries from business customers, inviting dignitaries, accepting and declining invitations

#### UNIT III

- Prefixes and Suffixes
- Mini presentation in small groups of two or three on office arrangements, facilities, office functions, sales, purchases, training recruitment, advertising, applying for financial assistance, applying for a job, team work, discussion, presentation.
- Job application letter and resume, recommendations,

#### UNIT IV

- Modal verbs and probability, concord
- Situational Role Play between examiner and candidate, teacher and student, customer and sales manager, hotel manager and organiser, team leader and team member, bank manager and candidate, interviewer and applicant, car driver and client, industrialist and candidate, receptionist and appointment seeker, new employee and manager, employee and employee, p.a. and manager, schedule for training
- Note making, Proposal

#### UNIT V

- If conditionals
- Situational Role Play Asking for directions, seeking help with office equipment, clarifying an error in the bill, job details, buying a product, selling a product, designing a website, cancelling and fixing appointments, hotel accommodation, training facilities, dress code, conference facilities.
- Memo, technical report writing, feasibility reports, accident report, survey report

#### **TOTAL: 45 Hours**

Speaking test will be conducted for 20 marks externally and evaluated along with English for Engineers – I in the End Semester Valuation.

#### **Text Book**

• Technical English I & II, Dr. M. Renuga et al. Sonaversity, 2016

#### **Extensive Reading**

- The Story of Amazon.com- Sara Gilbert, published by Jaico
- The Story of Google Sara Gilbert, published by Jaico

#### Reference

- Norman Whitby, Business Benchmark Pre-Intermediate to Intermediate, Students Book, Cambridge University Press, 2006.
- A Course in Communication Skills, P. Kiranmai Dutt, Geetha Rajeevan, C. L. N. Prakash, published by Cambridge University Press India Pvt. Ltd.

#### U19MAT102A - LINEAR ALGEBRA AND CALCULUS Common to CIVIL, MECH, EEE, CSE, IT and MCT

#### LTPC

3 1 0 4

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES**

At the end of the course, the students will be able to

- 1. find the rank of the matrix and solve linear system of equations by direct and indirect methods
- 2. apply the concepts of vector spaces and linear transformations in real world applications
- apply the concepts of eigen values and eigen vectors of a real matrix and their properties in diagonalization and the reduction of a real symmetric matrix from quadratic form to canonical form
- find the Taylor's series expansion, Jacobians and the maxima and minima of functions of two variables
- 5. apply appropriate techniques of multiple integrals to find the area and volume.

		(	3/2/1 i	ndicate	s stren			SO Ma tion) 3			dium, 1	-Weak		
		1	Prog	ramme	Outco	mes (P	Os) an	d Prog	ramme	e Specif	ic Outco	me (PS	Os)	
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2	3	2					-		2	2	-
CO2	3	3	2	3	2							2	2	
CO3	3	3	2	3	2		-					2	2	
CO4	3	3	2	3	2							2	2	
CO5	3	3	2	3	2	1		101001			1.00	2	2	

#### UNIT - I LINEAR SYSTEM OF EQUATIONS ·

Rank of a matrix - Solution of linear system of equations by matrix method, Gauss elimination, Gauss-Jordan, Gauss-Jacobi and Gauss-Seidel methods.

#### UNIT – II VECTOR SPACES

Vector Space – Linear independence and dependence of vectors – Basis – Dimension – Linear transformations (maps) – Matrix associated with a linear map – Range and kernel of a linear map – Rank-nullity theorem (without proof).

#### UNIT – III EIGEN VALUES AND EIGEN VECTORS

Eigen values and eigen vectors of real matrices – Properties of eigen values and eigen vectors – Cayley-Hamilton theorem – Diagonalization of real symmetric matrices – Reduction of quadratic form to canonical form.

12

12

#### UNIT - IV MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS

Functions of several variables – Partial differentiation – Total derivative – Jacobians – Taylor's theorem for function of two variables – Maxima and minima of function of two variables without constraints – Constrained maxima and minima by Lagrange's method of undetermined multipliers.

#### UNIT - V MULTIPLE INTEGRALS

Double integrals – Change of order of integration – Change of variables from Cartesian to polar coordinates – Area as double integrals in Cartesian coordinates – Triple integrals – Volume as triple integrals in Cartesian coordinates.

Theory: 45 Hours

#### Tutorial: 15 Hours

Total: 60 Hours

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- T. Veerarajan, "Linear Algebra and Partial Differential Equations", McGraw Hill Publishers, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2018.
- T. Veerarajan, "Engineering Mathematics for Semesters I & II", McGraw Hill Publishers, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2019.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. S. Lipschutz and M. L. Lipson, "Linear Algebra", McGraw Hill Publishers, 6th Edition, 2018.
- E. Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Wiley Publishers, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Reprint, 2017.
- C. Prasad and R. Garg, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2018.
- 4. B. V. Ramana, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", McGraw Hill Publishers, 29th Reprint, 2017.
- 5. B. S. Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, 44th Edition, 2018.

12

#### U19CHE104D - CHEMISTRY FOR ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

#### L T P C

3 0 0 3

#### Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to,

- **CO1:** Analyze the types of polymers, polymerization reactions, polymerization techniques and fabrication methods of polymers for engineering applications.
- **CO2:** Describe the construction, working principle and applications of energy storage devices for electronic appliances.
- **CO3:** Discuss the principles, advantages and applications of organic electronic materials in electronic devices.
- CO4: Explain the electrochemical processes carried out in electronic industries.

CO5: Outline the principle and process of fabrication of Integrated Circuits.

					gth of co	O, PSO N rrelation) nd Progra	3-Strong					
COs, POs PSOs Mapping	PO1	PO2		PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO-1	3	3							0		))	2
CO - 2	3	3									1	2
CO-3	3	3										2
CO – 4	3	3							1			2
CO-5	3	3										3

#### **UNIT I - POLYMERS AND COMPOSITES**

Nomenclature of Polymers – Functionality – Types of Polymerization-Addition-Condensation and Copolymerization – Classification of Polymers – Free Radical mechanism of addition polymerization - Tacticity in polymers – Methods of Polymerization-bulk-solution-emulsion and suspension – Plastics – Moulding constituents of plastic – Moulding of plastics into articles-Intrution, Compression and Blow moulding – Thermoplastic and Thermosetting Resins – Engineering Plastics-Nylon 6,6-Polycarbonate and Polyurethane-preparation-properties and applications – Composites-Constituents of composites – Types of composites – Rubbers-typesapplications-vulcanization of rubber.

### UNIT II - MODERN ENERGY DEVICES FOR ELECTRONIC APPLIANCES 9

Reversible and Irreversible Cells – Batteries-Types of Batteries – Battery Characteristics-Voltage-Current-Capacity-Electricity Storage Density-Power-Discharge Rate-Cycle Life-Energy Efficiency and Shelf Life – Fabrication and Working of Alkaline Battery-Lead-Acid Battery-Ni-Cd-Lithium Ion Batteries and Solar cells – Fuel

Cells – Hydrogen-Oxygen fuel cell – Nano Batteries- Construction-Working-Advantages and Applications.

#### UNIT III - CHEMISTRY OF ORGANIC ELECTRONIC MATERIALS

Organic semiconducting materials – working principle and advantages over inorganic semiconducting materials - p-type and n-type organic semiconducting materials - Pentacene Fullerenes-C-60 – Organic dielectric material-definition-working principle and examples - Polystyrene – PMMA – Organic light emitting polymer – structure-properties and applications of Polythiopene – Conducting polymers, types and applications – Organic Light Emitting Diodes (Oleds) - construction-working principle and applications – Organic Solar Cells-working principle and applications organic transistors- construction-working principle and applications in electronic Industries.

# UNIT IV - ELECTROCHEMICAL PROCESSES IN ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

Electroplating – Principle and process - plating parameters- current and energy efficiency - Electroplating of Cu, Ni, and Cr. Fundamentals of electroless deposition – Ni and Cu electroless plating, fabrication of PCB's - Electrochemical etching of copper from PCBs - Anodizing - Definition, Principle and working methodology of aluminium anodizing process - Chemical sensors - optical and heat sensors – definitions and applications.

#### **UNIT V - FABRICATION OF INTEGRATED CIRCUITS**

Introduction – Classification – IC chip size and circuit complexity – Fundamentals of monolithic IC technology – Basic planar process – Silicon wafer preparation, Epitaxial growth, X-ray and electron beam lithography, Diffusion, Isolation techniques, Metallization, Assembly processing and packaging – Fabrication of a typical circuit – Active and passive components of ICs – Transistors only.

#### **TOTAL: 45 Hours**

9

9

#### TEXT BOOKS

- P.C.Jain and Monica Jain, "Engineering Chemistry" DhanpatRai Pub, Co., New Delhi, 2010.
- M.Raja *et al.*, "Chemistry For Electrical and Electronics Engineering" Sonaversity, Sona College of Technology, Salem, New Edition, 2019.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- Gowariker V.R., Viswanathan N.V. and Jayadev Sreedhar, "Polymer Science", New Age International P (Ltd.,), Chennai, 2006
- Electroplating, Anodizing and Metal treatment", Hand book, NIIR board, 2004.
- Hagen Klauk, "Organic Electronics: Materials, Manufacturing and Applications", Wiley-VCH, 2006.
- D. Roy Choudhuryshail Jain, "Linear Integrated Circuits", New age international publishers, 2000.

#### U19PPR105 - PROBLEM SOLVING USING PYTHON PROGRAMMING (Common to BME, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT and MCT)

# L T P C

3 0 0 3

#### Course Outcomes: At the end of course, the students will be able to

- Develop algorithmic solutions to simple computational problems
- Write simple Python programs
- Write programs with the various control statements and handling strings in Python
- Develop Python programs using functions and files
- Analyze a problem and use appropriate data structures to solve it.

			(3/2/1	indicat	tes stre			, PSO elation		oing trong, 2	-Mediu	ım, 1-W	/eak			
COs		Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)														
cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	2	2	1	3	2	3	3	
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	3	3	
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	3	3	
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	3	1	3	3	
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	3	

#### **UNIT I - ALGORITHMIC PROBLEM SOLVING**

Need for computer languages, Algorithms, building blocks of algorithms (statements, state, control flow, functions), notation (pseudo code, flow chart, programming language), algorithmic problem solving, simple strategies for developing algorithms (iteration, recursion).

#### **UNIT II - BASICS OF PYTHON PROGRAMMING**

Introduction-Python Interpreter-Interactive and script mode -Values and types, variables, operators, expressions, statements, precedence of operators, Multiple assignments, comments, input function, print function, Formatting numbers and strings, implicit/explicit type conversion.

#### UNIT III - CONTROL STATEMENTS AND STRINGS

Conditional (if), alternative (if-else), chained conditional (if-elif-else). Iteration-while, for, infinite loop, break, continue, pass, else. Strings-String slices, immutability, string methods and operations.

9

9

#### UNIT IV - FUNCTIONS AND FILES

Functions - Introduction, inbuilt functions, user defined functions, passing parameters - positional arguments, default arguments, keyword arguments, return values, local scope, global scope and recursion. Files -Text files, reading and writing files.

#### UNIT V - DATA STRUCTURES: LISTS, SETS, TUPLES, DICTIONARIES 9

Lists-creating lists, list operations, list methods, mutability list functions, searching and sorting, Sets-creating sets, set operations. Tuples-Tuple assignment, Operations on Tuples, lists and tuples, Tuple as return value- Dictionaries-operations and methods, Nested Dictionaries.

#### **TOTAL: 45 Hours**

#### TEXT BOOKS

- Reema Thareja, "Problem Solving and Programming with Python", Oxford University Press, 2018.
- Allen B. Downey, "Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist", 2nd edition, Updated for Python 3, Shroff/O'Reilly Publishers, 2016 (http://greenteapress.com/wp/think- python/)

#### REFERENCES

- Ashok Namdev Kamthane, Amit Ashok Kamthane, "Programming and Problem Solving with Python", Mc-Graw Hill Education, 2018.
- Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, Robert Dondero, "Introduction to Programming in Python: An Inter-disciplinary Approach", Pearson India Education Services Pyt. Ltd., 2016.
- Timothy A. Budd," Exploring Python", Mc-Graw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd., 2015.
- Kenneth A. Lambert, "Fundamentals of Python: First Programs", CENGAGE Learning, 2012.
- Charles Dierbach, "Introduction to Computer Science using Python: A Computational Problem Solving Focus", Wiley India Edition, 2013.

#### **U19EGR106 - ENGINEERING GRAPHICS**

#### L T P C

2 0 2 3

#### Course Outcomes: Upon completion of this course the students will be able to

- **CO1:** Predict the construction of various curves in civil elevation, plan and machine components.
- **CO2:** Analyze the principles of projection of various planes by different angle to project points, lines and planes.
- **CO3:** Draw the principles of projection of simple solid by the axis is inclined to one reference plane by change of position method.
- **CO4:** Understand the interior details of complex components, machineries by sectioning the solid body. Study the development of surfaces for prisms and pyramids.
- **CO5:** Draw the projection of three dimensional objects representation of machine structure and explain standards of orthographic views by different methods.

					trength	of cor	relation		ong, 2-		, 1-Weak me (PSO			
COs, POs PSOs Mapping	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4				1		PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	3	2	2
CO 2	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	3	2	2	3	2	2
CO 3	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	3	2	2	3	2	2
CO 4	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	3	2	2	3	2	2
CO 5	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	3	2	2

#### CONCEPTS AND CONVENTIONS (Not for Examination) L 3

Importance of graphics in engineering applications, Use of drafting instrument, BIS conventions and specifications - Size, layout and folding of drawing sheets, Lettering and dimensioning.

#### COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING (Not for Examination)

Importance 2d Drafting, sketching, modifying, transforming and dimensioning.

#### UNIT I - PLANE CURVES (Manual drafting)

Curves used in engineering practices Conics – Construction of ellipse – Parabola and hyperbola by eccentricity method – Construction of cycloid – construction of involutes of square and circle – Drawing of tangents and normal to the above curves.

L 3

L 6

# UNIT II - PROJECTION OF POINTS, LINES AND PLANE SURFACES L 12 (CAD Software)

Projection of points – Projection of straight lines located in the first quadrant – Determination of true lengths and true inclinations – Projection of polygonal surface and circular lamina inclined to one reference planes.

#### **UNIT III - PROJECTION OF SOLIDS**

L 12

#### (CAD Software)

Creation of 3D CAD models of pyramids, prisms and solids of revolutions - Sectional views - (Not for Examination)

Projection of simple solids like prisms – pyramids – cylinder and cone when the axis is inclined to one reference plane by change of position method.

# UNIT IV - SECTION OF SOLIDS AND DEVELOPMENT OF SURFACES L 12 (CAD Software)

Sectioning of simple solids like prisms – pyramids, cylinder and cone in simple vertical position by cutting planes inclined to one reference plane and perpendicular to the other, (Obtaining true shape of section is not required). Development of lateral surfaces of simple and truncated solids – Prisms – pyramids – cylinders and cones.

# UNIT V - CONVERSION OF ISOMETRIC VIEWS TO ORTHOGRAPHIC VIEWS L 12

#### (Manual drafting)

Representation of three dimensional objects – General Principles of Orthographic projection – Need for importance of multiple views and their placement – First angle projection – layout of views – Developing visualization skills through free hand sketching of multiple views from pictorial views of objects.

**TOTAL: 60 Hours** 

#### TEXT BOOKS

- P. Suresh et al., "Engineering Graphics and Drawing", Sonaversity, Sona College of Technology, Salem, Revised edition, 2012.
- K.V. Natarajan Engineering Graphics by, Chennai, 17th edition 2003.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- Dhananjay A. JoIhe, Engineering Drawing with an introduction to AutoCAD, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, 2008.
- Basant Agarwal and Agarwal C.M., Engineering Drawing, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2008.
- K. R. Gopalakrishnana, Engineering Drawing (Vol. I & II), Subhas Publications, 1998.
- Bertoline & Wiebe fundamentals of graphics communication III edition McGrawhill 2002.

#### U19CHL109 - CHEMISTRY LABORATORY

## L T P C 0 0 3 1.5

#### Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to,

- **CO1:** Analyse the given water sample to determine the amount of hardness and alkalinity.
- **CO2:** Determine the molecular weight of various polymers, analyse the quality of brass by estimating copper and estimate the amount of calcium oxide in the given cement sample. Calculate the amount of chromium present in the given sample of water,
- **CO3:** Estimate the amount of DO in water and evaluate the amount of iron content in the given sample using spectrophotometry

	0	CO/PO, PSO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-Weak Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)														
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2		
CO1	3			1		1					1			2		
CO2	3			1		1					1			2		
CO3	3			1		1					1			2		

#### List of Experiments

- 1. Estimation of hardness of water sample by EDTA method.
- 2. Estimation of alkalinity of water sample by indicator method.
- 3. Estimation of chloride ion present in the sample water by argentometric method.
- 4. Estimation of copper in brass by EDTA method.
- 5. Estimation of HCl by pH metry.
- 6. Determination of iron content in water by spectrophotometric method.
- 7. Estimation of HCl by conductometry. (HCl vs NaOH)
- 8. Estimation of mixture of acids by conductometry. (HCl + CH<sub>3</sub>COOH vs NaOH)
- 9. Estimation of ferrous ion by potentiometric titration.
- 10. Determination of Molecular weight of a polymer by viscosity measurements.
- 11. Determination of Dissolved Oxygen of water by Winkler's method.
- 12. Estimation of chromium in waste water.

#### Total: 45 Hours

#### **U19PPL111 - PYTHON PROGRAMMING LABORATORY**

## L T P C 0 0 2 1

#### Course Outcomes: At the end of course, the students will be able to

- 1. Implement the algorithms using basic control structures in Python
- 2. Develop Python programs to use functions, strings and data structures to solve different types of problems
- 3. Implement persistent storing information through file operations

			(2)		5 V		/ PO, F								
60						0		/		ng, 2-Me e Specific			)		
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
COI	3	2	2	3	2	1	0	1	2	2	1	2	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	2	0	1	2	2	1	2	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	2	0	1	2	2	1	3	3	3	3

#### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Draw flowchart using any open source software.
- 2. Implement programs with simple language features.
- 3. Implement various branching statements in python.
- 4. Implement various looping statements in python.
- 5. Develop python programs to perform various string operations like concatenation, slicing, indexing.
- 6. Implement user defined functions using python.
- 7. Implement recursion using python.
- 8. Develop python programs to perform operations on list and tuples
- 9. Implement dictionary and set in python
- 10. Implement python program to perform file operations.

#### **TOTAL: 30 Hours**

#### **U19WPL112 - WORKSHOP PRACTICE**

#### LTPC

0 0 2 1

#### Course Outcomes: Upon completion of this course the students will be able to

- **CO1:** Familiarize with the basic of tools and equipment's used in fitting, carpentry, welding and sheet metal.
- **CO2:** Fabricate the different simple products in above trades.
- **CO3:** Produce different joining of metals.

							, PSO							
		(3)	/2/1 ind	icates s	trength	of cor	relation	1) 3-Str	ong, 2-	Medium	, 1-Weak			
		Pro	gramm	e Outco	omes (F	Os) an	d Prog	ramme	Specif	ic Outco	me (PSO	s)		
COs, POs PSOs Mapping	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	2	3	2	1	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2
CO 2	3	2	3	2	1	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2
CO 3	3	2	3	2	1	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2

#### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

#### SECTION 1: FITTING

Tools and Equipment's- Practice in filling. Making of Vee joint and square (T-fitting) joint.

#### SECTION 2: SHEET METAL

Tools and Equipment's- Practice Making of Dust Pan and Funnel.

#### SECTION 3: WELDING

Tools and Equipment's – Practice Arc welding of Butt joint and Lap Joint.

#### SECTION 4: CARPENTRY

Tools and Equipment's- Planning Practice Making of Half Lap joint and Dovetail Joint.

#### **TOTAL: 30 Hours**

#### U19GE101 - BASIC APTITUDE - I (Common to All Departments)

#### L T P C 0 0 2 0

#### Course Outcomes: At the end of course, the students will be able to

- CO1: Solve fundamental problems in specific areas of quantitative aptitude
- CO2: Solve basic problems in stated areas of logical reasoning
- **CO3:** Demonstrate rudimentary verbal aptitude skills in English with regard to specific topics

		(3	/2/1 ind	icates s			, PSO l relation			Medium	, 1-Weak			
		Pro	gramm	e Outce	omes (F	Os) an	d Prog	amme	Specif	ic Outco	me (PSO:	s)		
COs, POs PSOs Mapping	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	2	2	2	1	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	2	2
CO 2	3	3	1	1	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	3
CO 3	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	3	3	3	1	3	3	3

#### 1. Quantitative Aptitude and Logical Reasoning

#### Solving simple problems with reference to the following topics:

- a. Numbers HCF & LCM
- b. Decimal fractions
- c. Square roots & cube roots
- d. Surds & Indices
- e. Logarithms
- f. Percentage
- g. Averages
- h. Coding and Decoding & Visual language

#### 2. Verbal Aptitude

#### Demonstrating plain English language skills with reference to the following topics:

- a. Synonyms
- b. Antonyms
- c. Verbal analogy
- d. Editing passages
- e. Sentence filler words

#### **TOTAL: 24 hours**

Sona College of Technology, Salem – 636 005
(An Autonomous Institution)
Courses of Study for BE / B Tech Semester II under Regulations 2019 (CBCS)
Branch: Electrical and Electronics Engineering

S.N	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С	Category	Total Contact Hours
		Theory						
1	U19ENG201B	English for Engineers -Il	1	0	2	2	HSMC	45 (15L+30P)
2	U19MAT202C	Transforms and Differential Equations	3	1	0	4	BSC	60
3	U19PHY203C	Physics for Electrical Engineers	3	1	0	4	BSC	60
4	U19EE201	Electric Circuits and Electron Devices	3	1	0	4	PCC	60
5	U19EE202	Measurements and Instrumentation	3	0	0	3	PCC	45
		Practical						
7	U19PHL210	Physics Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	BSC	45
8	U19EE203	Electric Circuits and Electron Devices Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	PCC	45
9	U19GE201	Basic Aptitude - II	0	0	2	0	EEC	30
			Т	otal C	redits	20		
1. J.		<b>Optional Language E</b>	lective	*				
10	U19OLE1201	French						
11	U19OLE1202	German	0	0	2	1	HSMC	30
12	U190LE1203	E1203 Japanese		5	-		TIONIC	50

\*Students may opt for foreign languages viz., German/French/Japanese with additional one credit (Not accounted for CGPA calculation)

#### Approved by

af. for	S. Padre	Minullion	K
Chairperson, Science and Humanities BoS	Chairperson, Electrical and Electronics Engineering BoS	Member Secretary, Academic Council	Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal
Dr. M. Renuga	Dr. S. Padma	Dr. R. Shivakumar	Dr. S. R. R. Senthil Kumar

Copy to:-HOD/ Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Second Semester BE- EEE Students and Staff, COE

04.06.2021

B.E/B. Tech Regulations-2019

### U19ENG201B- English for Engineers – II

## First year II semester

## EEE

## Course Outcome: At the end of course, the students will be able to

- 1. Frame sentences correctly, both in written and spoken forms of language with accuracy and fluency.
- 2. Develop and demonstrate listening skills for academic and professional purposes.
- 3. Draw conclusions on explicit and implicit oral information.
- 4. Develop effective reading skills and reinforce language skills required for using grammar and building vocabulary.
- 5. Read for gathering and understanding information, following directions and giving responses.

	COURSE OUTCOMES				PF	ROG	RAM	ME C	DUTC	OMES	5				
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Pso 1	Pso 2
1	Frame sentences correctly, both in written and spoken forms of language with accuracy and fluency	2	1	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
2	Develop and demonstrate listening skills for academic and professional purposes	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
3	Draw conclusions on explicit and implicit oral information	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	Develop effective reading skills and reinforce language skills required for using grammar and building vocabulary	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
5	Read for gathering and understanding information, following directions and giving responses.	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

# UNIT –I

- Cause and effect expressions, adjectives, comparative adjectives
- Listening to conversations, welcome speeches, lectures and description of equipment
- Listening to different kinds of interviews (face-to-face, radio, TV and telephone interviews)
- Understanding notices, messages, timetables, advertisements, graphs, etc.
- Reading passages for specific information transfer

# UNIT – II

- Prepositions and dependent prepositions
- Understanding short conversations or monologues
- Taking down phone messages, orders, notes etc
- Listening for gist, identifying topic, context or function
- Reading documents for business and general contexts and interpreting graphical representations

# UNIT – III

- Collocations
- Listening comprehension, entering information in tabular form
- Error correction, editing mistakes in grammar, vocabulary, spelling, etc.
- Reading passage with multiple choice questions, reading for gist and reading for specific information, skimming for comprehending the general idea and meaning and contents of the whole text

# $\mathbf{UNIT} - \mathbf{IV}$

- Articles, adverbs
- Intensive listening exercises and completing the steps of a process.
- Listening exercises to categorise data in tables.
- Short reading passage: gap-filling exercise related to grammar, testing the understanding of prepositions, articles, auxiliary verbs, modal verbs, pronouns, relative pronouns and adverbs, short reading passage with multiple choice questions.

## UNIT – V

- Pronouns
- Listening to extended speech for detail and inference
- Listening and developing hints
- gap-filling exercise testing the knowledge of vocabulary, collocations, dependent prepositions, grammatical structures
- Short reading passages for sentence matching exercises, picking out specific information in a short text

## **TOTAL: 45 hours**

# The listening test will be conducted for 20 marks and reading for 20 marks internally and evaluated along with English for Engineers – II in the End Semester Valuation.

## **Textbook:**

Technical English I & II, Dr. M. Renuga et al. Sonaversity, 2016

## **Extensive Reading**

- 1. Who Moved my Cheese? Spencer Johnson-G. P. Putnam's Sons
- 2. Discover the Diamond in You Arindham Chaudhari Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.

## Reference

- 1. Norman Whitby, Business Benchmark Pre-Intermediate to Intermediate, Students Book, Cambridge University Press, 2006.
- 2. A Course in Communication Skills, P. Kiranmai Dutt, Geetha Rajeevan, C. L. N. Prakash, published by Cambridge University Press India Pvt. Ltd.

#### Sona College of Technology

#### **Department of Mathematics**

#### B. E. / ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

SEMESTER - II	TRANSFORMS AND DIFFERENTIAL	L	T	P	C
U19MAT202C	EQUATIONS	3	1	0	4

#### COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of the course, the students will be able to

- 1. apply the classical method to solve linear ordinary differential equations with constant coefficients.
- apply the Laplace transforms technique and its properties to solve an ordinary differential equation.
- express a periodic signal as an infinite sum of sine and cosine wave components using Fourier series.
- apply the Fourier transform techniques to convert the signal in terms of the frequencies of the waves.
- 5. find the general and singular solutions of linear and nonlinear partial differential equations.

			(3/2	/1 indica	ites stree	CO / ngth of c	PO, PSO orrelation	O Mapp on) 3-St	ing trong, 2	-Mediun	n, 1-Wea	k		
00-	-		P	rogram	ne Oute	omes (P	Os) and	Progra	mme S	pecific O	utcome (	PSOs)		-
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09			PO12	PSO1	PSO2
COI	3	2		3	2						2	2	2	2
CO2	3	2		3	2			121110		1	2	2	2	3
CO3	3	2		3	2			0.00			2	2	3	3
CO4	3	2		3	2			14			2	2	3	3
CO5	3	2		3	2			-	-		2	2	3	3

## UNIT – I ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

12

12

Linear higher order ordinary differential equations with constant coefficients - Cauchy's and Legendre's homogeneous linear ordinary differential equations - Method of variation of parameters.

#### UNIT – II LAPLACE TRANSFORMS

Laplace transform: Conditions for existence – Transform of elementary functions – Basic properties – Transform of derivatives and integrals – Transform of unit step function and impulse function – Initial and final value theorems – Transform of periodic functions.

Inverse Laplace transform: Standard results – Statement of convolution theorem and its applications – Solution of linear second order ordinary differential equations with constant coefficients using Laplace transform.

#### UNIT-III FOURIER SERIES

General Fourier series - Dirichlet's conditions - Change of intervals - Odd and even functions - Half range sine and cosine series - Root mean square - Parseval's identity - Harmonic analysis.

#### UNIT – IV FOURIER TRANSFORMS

Fourier transform pair - Properties - Fourier sine and cosine transforms pair - Properties - Transforms of simple functions - Parseval's identity.

#### 10. 05. 2019

B. E. / B. Tech. Regulations 2019

12

#### Sona College of Technology

#### UNIT-IV FOURIER TRANSFORMS

Fourier transform pair - Properties - Fourier sine and cosine transforms pair - Properties - Transforms of simple functions - Parseval's identity.

#### UNIT - V PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Formation of partial differential equations – Lagrange's partial differential equation – Clairaut's form of partial differential equations – Higher order linear partial differential equation with constant coefficients.

#### Theory: 45 Hours

Tutorial: 15 Hours

Total: 60 Hours

**Department of Mathematics** 

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- T. Veerarajan, "Transforms and Partial Differential Equations", McGraw Hill Publishers, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2016.
- T. Veerarajan, "Engineering Mathematics for Semesters I & II", McGraw Hill Publishers, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2019.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- E. Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Wiley Publishers, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Reprint, 2017.
- C. Prasad and R. Garg, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2018.
- 3. B. S. Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, 44th Edition, 2018.
- B. V. Ramana, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", McGraw Hill Publishers, 29<sup>th</sup> Reprint, 2017.

wa

Prof. S. JAYABHARATHI Head / Department of Mathematics Sona College of Technology Salem - 636 005

Dr. M. RENUGA BoS - Chairperson Science and Humanities Sona College of Technology Salem - 636 005

B. E. / B. Tech. Regulations 2019

10.05.2019

12

Course Code:U19PHY203CL T P CCourse Name:Physics for Electrical Engineers3 1 0 4 100

#### (for Electrical and Electronics Engineering)

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of the course, the students will be able to,

- CO1 Discuss the dual nature of matter and radiation and its applications.
- **CO2** Differentiate electrical and thermal conductivity of metals.
- CO3 Elucidate the classification and theory of semiconducting materials.
- CO4 Explain the basics of electron devices and their applications.
- **CO5** Elucidate the principle of optical fiber communication and their applications.

	CO / PO, PSO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-Weak Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)														
COs, POs PSOs	COs, POs PSOsPO1PO2PO3PO4PO5PO6PO7PO8PO9PO10PO11PO12PS01PS02PSOs														
Mapping															
CO – 1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3	
CO – 2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3	
CO – 3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3	
CO – 4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3	
CO - 5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3	

#### **Unit 1 Quantum Physics**

12

**Particle nature of radiation:** Drawbacks of classical theory - Origin of quantum mechanics - Dual nature of matter and radiation - Particle nature of radiation - Black body radiation -Planck Hypothesis - Planck radiation formula (no derivation) – Compton effect –Explanation based on quantum theory-Expression for Compton shift (no derivation).

**Wave nature of matter**: de Broglie waves - Schrödinger's time independent and time dependent wave equations - Physical significance of wave function - Energy and wave function of an electron trapped in one dimensional box

**Application of wave nature of particles**: Electron microscope - Comparison of optical and electron microscope - Transmission electron microscope – Scanning electron microscope Limitations of electron microscope

Usage of conducting materials – basic definitions (electrical resistance-conductance-resistivity - conductivity)

**Classical free electron theory of metals**: Postulates of classical free electron theory – microscopic form of Ohm's law - Electrical conductivity - definition and expression for electrical conductivity - thermal conductivity – definition and expression for thermal conductivity - Wiedemann – Franz law and Lorentz number – Success and failure of classical free electron theory

**Quantum free electron theory:** Drawbacks of quantum free electron theory - origin of energy bands - band theory of solids ( qualitative treatment only) – Fermi energy and Fermi distribution function – Effect of temperature on Fermi function – Density of energy states – carrier concentration in metals.

#### **Unit 3 Semiconductor Physics**

**Fundamentals of semiconductors:** Properties of semiconductors - Classification of semiconductors – Intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors-Elemental and compound semiconductors

**Intrinsic semiconductor**: Two types of charge carriers - Energy band diagram of intrinsic semiconductors (at T = 0 K and T > 0 K) – Expression for number of electrons in conduction band-Expression for number of holes in valence band-Law of mass action and intrinsic carrier concentration - Fermi level – Variation of Fermi level with temperature – electrical conductivity – band gap determination– Draw backs of intrinsic semiconductors

**Extrinsic semiconductors:** Types of extrinsic semiconductors – 'n'-type and 'p'-type semiconductors – Energy band diagram of 'n' type and 'p' type semiconductors (at T=0 K and T > 0 K) – carrier concentration of extrinsic semiconductors (Qualitative Treatment only) – variation of Fermi level with temperature and impurity concentration – Hall effect – Determination of Hall coefficient – Applications.

#### Unit 4 PN junction diode and optoelectronic devices

**Theory of diode:** Formation of p-n junction - p-n junction diode - p-n junction diode under forward bias - p-n junction diode under reverse bias - Half wave rectifier - full wave rectifier - bridge rectifier - Zener diode

**Display devices:** Photo diodes- types of photo diodes - Photo detector - PIN diode - Avalanche photo diode - Light emitting diode (LED) – Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) principle, construction

12

and working - Solar cell- principle – construction- working - Photo conductive cell – structure and operation, V I characteristics of photo transistor, Opto coupler, DIAC, TRIAC & CCD

#### **Unit 5 Fiber optics**

12

Fiber optics - Significance of optical fibers - Basic terms (reflection, refraction, refractive index, Snell's law, total internal reflection) – Derivation for acceptance angle, numerical aperture and fractional index change - Classification of fibers (based on materials, number of modes and refractive index profile)

**Optical fiber communication:** Block diagram of optical fiber communication - Advantages of optical fiber communication - Fiber optic sensors (Temperature and displacement sensors).

#### Lecture: 45, Tutorial: 15, Total: 60 Hours

#### **Text Book:**

- 1. M.N.Avadhanulu, 'Engineering Physics' S.Chand & Company Ltd, New Delhi (2015)
- 2. D. K. Bhattacharya, Poonam Tandon "Engineering Physics" Oxford University Press 2017.

#### **References:**

- 1. Engineering Physics, Sona College of Technology, Salem (Revised Edition 2016).
- Physics for Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Sonaversity, Sona College of Technology, Salem (Revised Edition 2016).
- 3. Rajendran, V, and Marikani A, 'Materials science' TMH Publications, (2004) New Delhi.
- Palanisamy P.K, 'Materials science', SciTech Publications (India) Pvt. Ltd., Chennai, Second Edition (2007)

#### **U19EE201 ELECTRIC CIRCUITS AND ELECTRON DEVICES**

#### LTPC 3 1 0 4

#### Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to

- 1. discuss the DC and AC fundamentals of electric circuits.
- 2. solve the complex circuits using mesh analysis, nodal analysis and network theorems.
- 3. analyse resonance circuits and solve problems on three phase balanced and unbalanced loads.
- 4. discuss the configurations and analyse the performance of BJT, UJT JFET, MOSFET and IGBT.
- 5. analyse the applications of electron devices.

		(3/2	2/1 ind	icates		CO / I th of c	,				edium, 1	l-Weak				
	Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)															
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3							-				PSO2		
CO1	3	PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6         PO7         PO8         P09         PO10         PO11         PO12         PSO1         PSO2           3         3         3         2         2         1         2         1         1         3         3         2														
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	3	3	2		
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	3	3	2		
CO4	3	1	2	1	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	3	2		
CO5	3	3	3	2	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	3	3	2		

#### **UNIT I - DC AND AC FUNDAMENTALS**

DC fundamentals - resistance in series and parallel circuits - star - delta conversions - voltage and current divisions, source transformations - problems.

AC fundamentals – RMS and average values of sinusoidal waveform - RL, RC and RLC series circuits-problems.

#### **UNIT II - NETWORK ANALYSIS AND THEOREMS** 12

Mesh current and node voltage analysis - Superposition theorem -Thevenin's and Norton's theorems - Maximum power transfer theorem - Reciprocity theorem - problems (only DC networks).

## UNIT III - RESONANCE AND THREE PHASE CIRCUITS 12

Series and parallel resonance - Frequency response - quality factor and bandwidth- three phase balanced and unbalanced systems - analysis of three phase 3-wire and 4- wire circuits with star and delta connected loads- power and power factor measurements in three phase circuits by two wattmeter method -problems.

#### **UNIT IV - TRANSISTOR**

Principle of operation of NPN and PNP transistors-transistor as an amplifier-study of CE,CB and CC configurations and characteristics - comparison - relationship between

amplification factors - operation and characteristics of UJT, JFET and MOSFET–working principle of IGBT - comparison of BJT with JFET and MOSFET.

12

#### UNIT V - ELECTRON DEVICES AND THEIR APPLICATIONS 12

Construction and characteristics of SCR and its two transistor analogy –SCR triggering methods-construction and operation of DIAC and TRIAC - comparison of SCR with DIAC and TRIAC -SCR as rectifier and inverter (single phase) - chopper – types of chopper- control strategies of chopper - cycloconverter.

#### **TOTAL: 60 Hours**

## **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Sudhakar A and Shyam Mohan SP, "Circuits and Network Analysis and Synthesis", McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, New Delhi (2015).
- 2. Padma S, Senthil Kumar M, Sabeenian R.S and Paramasivam M.E, "Electric Circuits and Electron Devices" Sonaversity (2008).

## REFERENCES

- 1. Arumugam M and Premakumaran N, "Electric Circuit Theory", Khanna Publishers, 12<sup>th</sup> edition, (2017).
- 2. Chakrabarti A, "Circuit Theory Analysis and synthesis", Dhanpath Rai & Sons, 7<sup>th</sup> edition, New Delhi, (2018).
- 3. Salivahanan S, Suresh Kumar N and "Electronic Devices and Circuits", McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, New Delhi (2016).
- 4. Bimbhra P.S, "Power Electronics", Khanna Publishers, 6<sup>th</sup> edition, New Delhi (2018).

#### MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUMENTATION

#### L T P C 3 0 0 3

#### Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to

- 1. discuss the static and dynamic characteristics and define various errors.
- 2. derive torque equation for different types of meters.
- 3. calculate R, L, and C using bridges.
- 4. explain types of transducers storage and display devices.
- 5. explain data acquisition systems using transducers and sensors.

		(3/2	/1 indi	icates				SO Ma ion) 3			edium,	1-Weak	2		
	Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)														
COs	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	P0	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2	
CO 1	3	2	1	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	
CO 2	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	
CO 3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	
CO 4	3	1	2	1	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	3	2	
CO 5	3	1	2	1	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	3	2	

## **UNIT I – INTRODUCTION**

Functional elements of an instrument – static characteristics: true value, static error, static correction, reproducibility, drift, repeatability, noise, signal to noise ratio, accuracy and precision, sensitivity, linearity, threshold, dead zone, resolution. Dynamic characteristics: speed of response, fidelity, lag, and dynamic error – errors: gross error, systematic error and random error – statistical evaluation of measurement data – standards and calibration.

9

## UNIT II - ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS INSTRUMENTS 9

Principle and operation of analog voltmeters and ammeters: moving iron: attraction and repulsion type instruments. Moving coil instruments; PMMC, dynamometer type, torque equation – single phase dynamometer type watt meter: torque expression, errors

 single phase induction type energy meters – measurement of power using instrument transformers – single phase electro-dynamometer power factor meters and Weston frequency meter.

#### UNIT III - BRIDGES & INTERFERENCE TECHNIQUES 9

DC bridges: Wheatstone bridge, Kelvin double bridge – AC bridges: Anderson, Schering, Wein - interference & screening – grounding techniques – Measurement of earth resistance.

## UNIT IV - DIGITAL INSTRUMENTS AND DISPLAY DEVICES 9

Digital voltmeter: ramp, integrating and successive approximation – Digital multi- meter – Dot matrix display, LED and LCD display, digital energy meter, Digital Storage Oscilloscope (DSO) – digital printers and plotters – Recorders: X-Y graphic recorders - Special instruments: measurement of solar radiation and Wind velocity.

## UNIT V - TRANSDUCERS AND SENSORS 9

Transducers - selection of transducers - resistive, capacitive and inductive transducers

measurement of temperature – RTD, thermistors and thermocouples – piezoelectric transducers
 digital transducers – optical encoders – Introduction to data acquisition – Sensors:
 Temperature, Infrared.

## **TOTAL: 45 Hours**

## TEXT BOOKS

1. A.K.Sawhney, "A Course in Electrical & Electronic Measurements & Instrumentation", DhanpatRai and Co, 7th Edition, 2015.

2. R.K.Rajput, "Electrical Measurements and Measuring Instruments", S.Chand and Company Pvt. Ltd., Second Edition, 2013.

## REFERENCES

1. E.O.Doebelin, "Measurement Systems – Application and Design", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing company, 2003.

2. D.V.S. Moorthy, "Transducers and Instrumentation", Prentice Hall of India Pvt Ltd, 2007.

3. J. B. Gupta, "A Course in Electronic and Electrical Measurements", S. K. Kataria & Sons, Delhi, 2003.

	U19	PHL2	10			Р	HYSI	CS LA	BOR	ATORY	Z		L	Т	Р	С
	Car												0	0	3	1.5
			utcome ressful		etion (	of this	course	e. the s	studen	ts shou	ld be al	ble to				
CO	1: A	Apply 1		ciples	of Op			-				etermine	e the	En	gine	ering
CO	2: A	Apply 1		ciples		tics an	d Elect	tricity	to dete	ermine t	he Engi	neering	pro	pert	ies c	of PN
CO.					vity of	the gi	ven co	pper tu	ırn use	ed for ho	ouse hol	d applic	atio	ns		
Pre-re Spectr	equis	ite: (										velling			ope	and
							CO/PC	DSU	Man	ning						
			(3/2	/1 indi	cates s			·			2-Mediu	ım, 1-W	leak			
												$\frac{1}{1}$ come (P				
COs	PO	PC		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	-	, SO		PSO
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		1		2
CO1	3			1		1					1					2
CO2	3			1		1					1					2
CO3	3			1		1					1					2
							1									
					(	Course	e Asses	sment	meth	ods						
	-					Dire									dire	ct
			f Exper	riment	(10)		uiz on							ours		end
Quiz o Intern							nternal TPS (1		(10)				su	rve	y	
			, of Expe	riment	(10)		· ·	/	Exami	nation (	40)					
List o			-							(	- /					
1	Dete	ermina	tion of	coeffi	cient o	f visco	sity of	liquid	by Po	iseuille	's metho	od.				
2					•	ltrason	nic wav	es and	comp	ressibil	ity of th	e given	liqu	id u	sing	
2			interfer			1	· · ·	<u>c</u> 1	1 1	1 4	· т	' D'				
3												e's Disc ors in th				
-			using a	-	-		n uie p	115111 1	Ji van	ous pan		ors m u		cicu	пy	
5			tion of				sing di	ode las	ser.							
6						-	_			ing dioc	le laser.					
7												fibre us				
8			tion of	the thi	ckness	of a th	hin wir	e by fo	orming	g interfe	rence fr	inges us	sing	air v	vedg	ge
9		ratus.	tion of	enecif	ic resid	tance	of a min	ven wi	re noir	n Caros	Foster	's bridge	<u> </u>			
10			ation of								ruster	sonuge	<i>u</i> .			
11			cteristic			_										
12			cteristic													
13			ce anal													
14	Perf	orman	ce anal	ysis of	bridge	e rectif	ier.					_				
											Total l	Hours: 4	45 H	lrs		

#### U19EE203 ELECTRIC CIRCUITS AND ELECTRON DEVICES LABORATORY

## L T P C 0 0 3 1.5

#### Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to

- 1. calculate electrical parameters of DC circuits using basic circuital laws and to determine the loop currents and nodal voltages of DC circuits.
- 2. apply various circuit theorems to solve complex DC networks.
- 3. analyze the performance characteristics of switching devices, converter circuits, relaxation oscillator and controlled rectifier.

		(3/2	/1 indi	icates			PO, PS orrelat				edium,	1-Weak			
	Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)														
COs	РО														
	1	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$													
CO 1	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	
CO 2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	
CO 3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	

#### **List of Experiments**

- 1. Verification of Ohm's Law and Kirchhoff's Laws
- 2. Calculation of Mesh currents and Node voltages
- 3. Verification of Superposition Theorem
- 4. Verification of Thevenin's and Norton's Theorems
- 5. Verification of Maximum Power Transfer Theorem
- 6. Analysis of RLC series and parallel circuits
- 7. Measurement of power and power factor by two wattmeter method
- 8. Analysis of I/O characteristics of BJT with CE configuration
- 9. Performance analysis of relaxation oscillator
- 10. Performance analysis of JFET and MOSFET
- 11. Performance analysis of DIAC and TRIAC
- 12. Analysis of single phase controlled rectifier

#### U19GE201 - BASIC APTITUDE - II

L T P C 0 0 2 0

#### Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to CO1

solve more elaborate problems than those in BA-I in specific areas of

quantitative aptitude.

CO2 solve problems of greater intricacy than those in BA-I in stated areas of logical reasoning.

**CO3** demonstrate higher than BA-I level verbal aptitude skills in English with regard to specific topics.

#### List of Experiments

#### 1. QUANTITATIVE APTITUDE AND LOGICAL REASONING

Solving quantitative aptitude and logical reasoning problems with reference to the following topics:

- a. Ratio and proportion
- b. Partnership
- c. Chain rule
- d. Ages
- e. Profit, loss and discount
- f. Geometry
- g. Area and volume
- h. Data arrangement

#### 2. VERBAL APTITUDE

Demonstrating verbal aptitude skills in English with reference to the following topics:

- a. Jumbled sentences
- b. Reconstructions of sentences (PQRS)
- c. Sentence fillers two words
- d. Idioms and phrases
- e. Spotting errors
- f. Writing captions for given pictures

**TOTAL : 24 Hours** 

## Sona College of Technology, Salem (An Autonomous Institution) Courses of Study for B.E/B.Tech. Semester III under Regulations 2019 Branch: Electrical and Electronics Engineering

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credit	Total Contact Hours
		Theory			·		
1	U19EE301	Network Analysis and Synthesis	3	1	0	4	60
2	U19EE302	Analog Electronics	3	0	0	3	45
3	U19EE303	Electromagnetic Fields	3	1	0	4	60
4	U19EE304	Electrical Machines – I	3	0	0	3	45
5	U19EE305	Applied Thermodynamics	3	0	0	3	45
6	U19CS309	Object Oriented Programming in C++	3	0	0	3	45
7	U19GE302	Mandatory Course: Environment and Climate Science	2	0	0	0	30
		Practical			·		
8	U19EE306	Analog Electronics Laboratory	0	0	2	1	30
9	U19EE307	Electrical Machines Laboratory – I	0	0	2	1	30
10	U19CS310	Object Oriented Programming in C++ Laboratory	0	0	2	1	30
11	U19GE301	Soft Skills and Aptitude – I	0	0	2	1	30
				To	otal Credits	24	

#### **Approved By**

Chairperson,	, Electrical and Electronics Eng	gineering BoS
	Dr.S.Padma	

Member Secretary, Academic CouncilChairperson, Academic Council & PrincipalDr.R.ShivakumarDr.S.R.R.Senthil Kumar

Copy to:-

HOD/Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Third Semester BE EEE Students and Staff, COE

#### U19EE301 NETWORK ANALYSIS AND SYNTHESIS

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of this course the student will be able to,

- Analyse the transient response of circuits.
- Define various network topologies and analyse circuits.
- Solve and analyse one port and two port networks.
- Analyse coupled circuits and design of filters.
- Synthesize RL, RC and LC networks

		(	(3/2/1 i	ndicate	s stren			SO Map tion) 3-	1 0	g, 2-Med	lium, 1-V	Weak				
COs	Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)															
COS	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2		
CO1	3															
CO2	3	2	2	3	1		1	2					3	2		
CO3	3	2	2	2				1					3	2		
CO4	3	3	3	3	1	2	1	1					3	3		
CO5	3	3	3	3	1		1	1					3	3		

#### UNIT I CIRCUIT TRANSIENT ANALYSIS

Introduction – transient response of RL & RC for step input and sinusoidal input – transient response of RLC series circuit for step input using Laplace transform method – problems.

#### UNIT II NETWORK TOPOLOGY

Introduction – graph of a network – definitions associated with graph – incidence matrix –loop matrix – cut set matrix – KVL – KCL – network equilibrium equations – applications to network solutions.

#### UNIT III ONE PORT AND TWO PORT NETWORKS

One port network – driving point impedance and admittance – two port network – Z parameters – Y parameters – ABCD parameters – h parameters – inter relationship between parameters – interconnection of two port networks – equivalent networks (T &  $\pi$  networks) – problems.

#### UNIT IV COUPLED CIRCUITS AND FILTERS

Coupled circuits: Inductive coupling in series and parallel circuits – tuned circuits – single and double tuned coupled circuits – problems.

Filters: Types - Characteristics of ideal filters – low pass and high pass filters – attenuation and phase shift constants – design of constant-k and m-derived filters – problems.

#### UNIT V ELEMENTS OF NETWORK SYNTHESIS

Introduction – Hurwitz polynomials – properties of Hurwitz polynomials – PR functions –necessary and sufficient conditions of PR function – synthesis of RL, RC and LC functions – problems.

12

12

12

12

## **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Ravish R Singh, "Electrical Networks", McGraw Hill, 2011.
- Shyam Mohan S.P., Sudhakar A, "Circuits and Network Analysis & Synthesis", Tata McGraw Hill, 5<sup>th</sup> edition, 2015.

## **REFERENCES BOOKS**

- 1. Chakrabarti A, "Circuits Theory (Analysis and Synthesis)", Dhanpath Rai & Sons, 2013.
- 2. Arumugam M and Premkumar N, "Electric Circuit Theory", Khanna & Publishers, 2006.
- 3. Soni M.L and Gupta J.C, "Electrical circuit Analysis", Dhanpat Rai and Sons, Delhi, 1990.
- 4. Kuo F.F., "Network Analysis and Synthesis", Wiley International Edition, Second Edition, 1996.

#### ANALOG ELECTRONICS

#### U19EE302

## **COURSE OUTCOMES**

At the end of this course the student will be able to,

- Analyze the small signal model for the configurations of transistor and FET.
- Discuss and analyze the various types of large signal and feedback amplifiers.
- Design various types of multistage amplifiers and oscillators.
- Infer the DC and AC characteristics of op-amp and its effect on output and their compensation techniques.
- Elucidate and design circuits for various applications of op-amp.

	CO / PO, PSO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-Weak														
	Dreamon Outcomes (DOs) and Dreamon Specific Outcome (DSOs)														
COs		Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)													
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
CO1	3	3	3	3	2		2	2			1		3	2	
CO2	3	3	3	2	3		2	2			2		3	2	
CO3	1	3	3	1	2		1	2			2		3	2	
CO4	3	3	2	2	3		2	2			2		3	2	
CO5	3	3	2	3	2		2	3			3		3	3	

## UNIT I TRANSISTOR ANALYSIS

Transistor as an amplifier- h-parameters – forward Ai, Zi, reverse Av and Yo – BJT h-model – Analysis of h-parameters for CE, CB, CC configurations – RF amplifier – Bias stability – dc load line, ac load line, operating point, stability factor, thermal runaway – Methods of transistor biasing – Bias compensation – Small signal analysis of CS amplifier.

## UNIT II LARGE SIGNAL AND FEEDBACK AMPIFIERS

Differential amplifier – Common mode and Difference mode analysis - analysis of Class A,B,C and AB Power amplifiers – Feedback Amplifiers - Concept of feedback, General characteristics of negative feedback amplifiers - Effect of feedback on I/O resistance- types of negative feedback amplifiers – stability of feedback amplifier.

## UNIT III MULTISTAGE AMPLIFIERS AND OSCILLATORS

Introduction – different coupling schemes in amplifiers – operation, advantages and disadvantages of RC coupled, transformer coupled, cascade, direct coupled and darlington amplifiers - Condition for Oscillations - RC phase shift Oscillators with transistor and FET- Hartley and Colpitts Oscillators - Wein-Bridge Oscillator - Crystal Oscillator- Frequency and Amplitude Stability Oscillators.

9

9

#### UNIT IV CHARACTERISTICS OF OP-AMP

Block diagram of operational amplifier, packing characteristics, ideal op-amp – ideal operational amplifier – differential mode, common mode, CMRR – ideal op-amp characteristics – practical op-amp characteristics – open loop and closed loop configuration of ideal and practical op-amp as an inverting amplifier, non-inverting amplifier, voltage follower, DC characteristics, AC characteristics – frequency response, slew rate, frequency compensation.

## UNIT V APPLICATIONS OF OP-AMP

summing amplifier – adder, subtractor, low pass and high pass filters, three op-amp instrumentation amplifier, log and antilog amplifiers, waveform generator (triangular, saw tooth and stair case waveforms), sample and hold circuit, differentiator, integrator, comparators & its characteristics, Schmitt trigger, peak detector, precision rectifiers.

## Lecture: 45, Tutorial: 0, TOTAL: 45 Hours

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. S Salivahanan, N Sureshkumar and A Vallavaraj, "Electronic Devices and Circuits", Tata Mcgraw Hill, 6th reprint 2015.
- 2. D.Roy Choudhry, Shail Jain, "Linear Integrated Circuits", New Age International Pvt. Ltd., 4th Edition ,2012.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- 1. David A Bell, "Electronic Devices and Circuits", Oxford University Press, Fifth edition, 2010.
- 2. Ramakant A.Gayakwad, "Op-amp and Linear ICs", Prentice Hall, 4th Edition, 2010.
- 3. J Millman, CC Halkias and SathyabrathaJit, "Electronic Devices and Circuits", Tata Mcgraw Hill, 2nd Ed, 2012.
- 4. Robert F. Coughlin, Frederick F. Driscoll, "Operational Amplifiers and Linear Integrated Circuits", PHI, 2015.

#### **U19EE303**

12

12

12

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES**

At the end of this course the student will be able to,

- Describe the Electromagnetic quantities in spatial distribution of different coordinate systems.
- Describe the behavior of Electric field intensity and Electric flux density due to various charge distributions.
- Apply the principles of magnetostatics to magnetic field, boundary condition and inductance.
- Understand the concepts related to faraday's law, induced emf and Maxwell's equation.
- Illustrate the concepts of electromagnetic wave equation, wave propagation and Poynting theorem.

		(	(3/2/1 i	ndicate	s stren			SO Map tion) 3-	1 0	g, 2-Med	ium, 1-	Weak				
COs		Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)														
COS	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2		
CO1	3	3	2	2	3	1		2		3			2	1		
CO2	3	3	3	1		1		3		1			2	1		
CO3	3	3	3	1		1		2		1			2	1		
CO4	3	3	3	2		1		3		1			2	1		
CO5	3	3	3	1		1		2		1			2	1		

#### UNIT I VECTOR CALCULAS

Scalar and vector fields - Coordinate systems; cartesian, cylindrical and spherical coordinate systems - relationship between coordinate systems - types of integral related to EMF - Gradient - Curl - Divergence theorem – Stoke's theorem – simple problems.

#### UNIT II ELECTROSTATICS

Coulombs' law - Electric field intensity, electric flux density and electric potential due to various charge distributions - Electric field intensity due to infinite line charge, charged circular ring, infinite sheet of charge - Gauss's law and applications - Electric dipole - Boundary conditions - Poisson's and Laplace's equations - Capacitance; capacitance of parallel conductors, capacitance of an isolated sphere, concentric spheres and coaxial cables – simple problems.

#### UNIT III MAGNETOSTATICS

Lorentz law of force - Biot-savart law - Ampere's circuital law - Magnetic field intensity and magnetic flux density - B and H due to finite length of conductor, at any point along the axis of circular coil, at any point along the axis of solenoid, at the centre of toroidal coil - Magnetic dipole - Magnetization - Boundary conditions at the magnetic surface - Magnetic torque - Inductance; self and mutual inductance, inductance of solenoid and toroid, coaxial cable, two transmission lines – simple problems.

#### UNIT IV ELECTRODYNAMIC FIELDS

Faraday's law of electromagnetic induction - Coefficient of coupling - Point form of Gauss's law - Maxwell's equation (differential and integral form) - Conduction current - Displacement current – Current densities - Equation of continuity - Energy stored in electric and magnetic fields; energy density - Relation between field theory and circuit theory – simple problems.

#### UNIT V ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES

Derivation of Electromagnetic wave equations - Wave equations for free space - Wave parameters; velocity, intrinsic impedance - Wave propagation in a lossless medium, wave propagation in a conducting medium, wave propagation in good dielectrics and good conductors - Skin effect - Poynting theorem – simple problems.

#### Lecture: 45, Tutorial: 15, Total: 60 Hrs.

## TEXTBOOKS

- Matthew N.O. Sadiku, "Principles of Electromagnetics", 5th Edition, International Version, Oxford University Press 2015.
- W.H.HaytJ.A.Buck and M.Jallel Akhtar, "Engineering Electromagnetics", 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, Special Indian Edition 2014.

#### REFERENCEBOOKS

- 1. K A Gangadhar, 'Electromagnetic Field Theory', Khanna Publishers; Eighth Reprint :2015.
- Kraus/Fleisch, "Electromagnetics with Applications", 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill Education (India) Edition 2010.
- 3. S C Mahapatra, Sudipta Mahapatra, "Principles of Electromagnetics", Mc Graw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, New Delhi,2nd Edition 2015.
- S.P.Ghosh, Lipika Datta, 'Electromagnetic Field Theory', First Edition, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, second reprint 2015.

#### **U19EE304**

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of the course student should be able to,

- Explain the fundamentals of energy conversion and single-phase transformer.
- Classify different types of polyphase connections of transformer and find the efficiency of transformer.
- Explain the constructional details and principle of operation of DC generator and analyse its performance.
- Explain the constructional details and principle of operation of DC motor and analyse its performance.
- Calculate the efficiency of DC machines using direct and indirect testing.

		(	(3/2/1 i	ndicate	s stren		PO, PS correlat		1 0	g, 2-Med	ium, 1-V	Weak		
COs			Prog	ramme	Outco	mes (P	Os) and	d Progr	amme	Specific	e Outcor	ne (PSO	s)	
005	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
C01	3	3	2	2	1	2	2		1			1	3	1
CO2	3	3	2	2	1	2	2		1			1	3	1
CO3	3	3	2	2	1	2	2		1			1	3	1
CO4	3	3	3	3	1	2	2		1			1	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	2	2		1			1	3	1

## UNIT I MAGNETIC CIRCUITS AND SINGLE PHASE TRANSFORMER

9

9

Q

Principles of Electromechanical energy conversion –. Single Phase Transformer – principle of operation – construction – classification of transformers –EMF equation – transformation ratio – transformer on no-load and load – phasor diagrams – equivalent circuit – voltage regulation – auto transformer – applications – simple problems.

## UNIT II THREE PHASE TRANSFORMER AND TESTING

Three-phase transformers – principle – construction – three phase transformer connections – star, zig-zag, open-delta, Scott connection– three-phase to single-phase conversion – parallel operation – testing of transformers – polarity test, load test – phasing out test – Sumpner's test – condition for maximum efficiency, all day efficiency - applications – simple problems.

#### UNIT III DC GENERATORS

Principle of operation, constructional details, armature windings, EMF equation- voltage build up processmethods of excitation – separate, shunt, series and compound excitations – no-load and load characteristics – armature reaction – commutation –inter poles, compensating windings – applications – simple problems.

#### UNIT IV DC MOTORS

# Principle of operation –types of motors - torque equation – electrical and mechanical characteristics of DC shunt, series and compound motors – power flow – starting and braking of DC Shunt motors – starting and braking of DC Series motors - introduction to soft starter - speed control – applications – simple problems.

#### UNIT V TESTING OF DC MACHINES

Losses and efficiency in DC machines – condition for maximum efficiency – testing of DC machines – brake test, Swinburne's test and Hopkinson's test – Field's test - separation of losses – simple problems.

#### Lecture: 45 Hours; Tutorial: 0 Hours; Total: 45 Hours

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. D.P. Kothari and I.J. Nagrath, "Electric Machines", McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd, Fourth Edition, 2014.
- B.L. Theraja and A.K. Theraja, "A Text Book of Electrical Technology", S.Chand Publisher, Vol 2, 2014.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- 1. Samarajit Ghosh, "Electrical Machines", Pearson Education, second edition, 2012.
- 2. Stephen J Chapman, "Electric Machinery Fundamentals", Tata McGraw-Hill Education Private Ltd, Fifth Edition, 2012.
- 3. M.Ramamoorthy, O. Chandra Sekhar, "Electrical Machines", PHI Learning Pvt.Ltd., 2018.
- 4. S.K.Sahdev, "Electrical Machines", Cambridge University Press, 2018.

#### **APPLIED THERMODYNAMICS**

#### U19EE305

## COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of each unit, the students will be able to -

- Discuss the thermodynamic properties of system and apply zeroth and First Law of Thermodynamics to solve engineering problems.
- Determine the thermal efficiency of steam power plant and discuss the various components of thermal power plant
- Explain the types of Refrigeration system and calculate the cooling, heating and humidifier capacities for various air-conditioning components by using psychrometric charts.
- Analyze the performances of hydraulic turbines.
- Evaluate the performance of centrifugal pumps and identify the various types of pumps and compressor for specific application.

		(	(3/2/1 i	ndicate	s stren		,	SO Map tion) 3-	1 0	g, 2-Med	ium, 1-1	Weak		
COs			Prog	ramme	Outco	mes (P	Os) and	d Progr	amme	Specific	e Outcor	ne (PSO	s)	
COS	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2
CO2	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	1	3	2	3	2	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	3	1	2	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	1	3	2	3	1	3	2
CO5	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	1	3	1	3	2	2	2

## UNIT I FUNDAMENTALS OF THERMODYNAMICS

9

9

9

Introduction to Thermodynamics – Concept of a System – Types of Systems – Thermodynamic Equilibrium – Properties - State - Process and Cycle – Zeroth Law – Energy Interactions – Heat and Work – Types of Work – First Law: Cycle and Process – Heat and work Interactions in a Closed System for Various Processes – Limitations of First Law - Non-flow and flow processes.

## UNIT II STEAM POWER PLANT AND ITS COMPONENTS

Thermal Power Plant Layout – Four Circuits – Rankine Cycle – Steam properties- quality of steam - simple problems. Boilers: -Classification- Fire Tube vs Water Tube boilers-Babcock & Wilcox – Cochran Boilers. Steam Turbines: Impulse and. Reaction Turbines –Condensers: Types – Jet & Surface Condensers. Cooling Towers - Dust collector – Draught system.

## UNIT III REFRIGERATION SYSTEM AND AIR CONDITIONING

Refrigeration – ton of refrigeration - Vapour compression refrigeration system - cycle, p-h chart, Vapour absorption system- comparison- properties of refrigerants.

Air conditioning - types of Air conditioning system and working principles- - Study on psychrometric charts, psychrometric processes - Properties of Air (DBT, %RH, WB, DPT, and enthalpy) - simple Problems.

#### UNIT IV HYDRAULIC TURBINES

Hydraulic turbines - classification and working principle.Pelton wheel turbine - Francis turbine - Kaplan turbine - Velocity triangle - work done – Efficiencies - Performance calculations.

#### UNIT V PUMPS & COMPRESSOR

Centrifugal pumps– working principle - Velocity triangle - work done- Efficiencies- Performance calculations. Reciprocating pump- working principle – Comparison

Compressor - Classification- Applications - Reciprocating compressor and Rotary Compressor- working principle - Comparison.

#### Lecture: 45 Hours; Tutorial: 0 Hours; Total: 45 Hours

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. R.K.Rajput, "Thermal Engineering", Laxmi Publications, New Delhi, Sixth edition, 2005.
- 2. Bansal, R.K., Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulics Machines, (9th edition), Laxmi publications (P) Ltd,New Delhi, 2017.
- 3.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- 1. Sarkar B.K., "Thermal Engineering", Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi New Delhi, 2001
- 2. Arora C.P., "Refrigeration and Air conditioning", Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2000.
- 3. Rudramoorthy R, "Thermal Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill Book Company, New Delhi, 2003
- 4. P. L. Ballaney, "Thermal Engineering: Engineering Thermodynamics and Energy Conversion Techniques", Khanna Publishers, 5th Edition, 2010.

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

- Explain fundamental programming concepts such as variables, conditional statements, looping constructs.
- Apply derived data types and methods (procedures), inline function, friend function in applications.
- Describe how the class mechanism supports encapsulation and information hiding.
- Apply operator overloading and inheritance in solving real time problems.
- Write C++ programs for applications using files and exceptions.

						CO /	PO, PS	O Map	oping					
		(	(3/2/1 i	ndicate	s stren	gth of o	correlat	tion) 3-	Strong	g, 2-Med	lium, 1-V	Weak		
COs			Prog	ramme	Outco	mes (P	Os) and	l Progr	amme	Specific	c Outcor	ne (PSO	s)	
COS	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	3			3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	3			3	3	3
CO3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	3			3	3	3
CO4	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	3			3	3	3
CO5	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	3			3	3	3

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO OOPS AND C++

Introduction to Object Oriented Programming and C++: Object oriented concepts and its characteristics -History of C++ - Applications of C++ - Structure of C++ - Tokens – Keywords – Identifiers - Basic data types - Input and output statements - C++ Operators and control statements.

#### UNIT II DERIVED DATA TYPES AND FUNCTIONS

Derived data types: Arrays – Structures - Unions - Type casting - Symbolic constants - Scope resolution operator -Functions: Function Prototyping - Function components - Passing parameters – Call by value - Call by reference - Inline function - Default arguments - Overloaded function- Introduction to friend function.

#### UNIT III CLASSES AND OBJECTS

Classes and Objects: Class specification - Member function definition - Access qualifiers - Instance creation - Static data members and member functions - Array of objects - Objects as arguments - Returning objects -Constructors - Parameterized Constructors - Overloaded Constructors - Constructors with default arguments - Copy constructors - Destructors.

#### UNIT IV OPERATOR OVERLOADING AND INHERITANCE

Operator Overloading - Operator function – Overloading unary and binary operator – Inheritance Introduction – Types of Inheritance - Constructors in derived class - Abstract classes - Runtime Polymorphism– Array of pointers to base class – Virtual functions - Pure virtual functions – Virtual Destructors.

9

9

9

#### UNIT V STREAMS AND EXCEPTION HANDLING

Streams: Streams in C++ - Stream classes - Formatted and unformatted data – Manipulators - File streams -File pointer and manipulation - File open and close - Sequential and random access - Name Space. Exception Handling: Principle of exception handling - Exception handling mechanism - Multiple catch statements - Nested try statements.

#### Lecture: 45 Hours; Tutorial: 0 Hours; Total: 45 Hours

## TEXT BOOK

- 1. Robert Lafore, "Object-Oriented Programming in C++" Pearson Education, 4 Edition, 2008.
- K R Venugopal, RajkumarBuyya "Mastering C++" Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, Second edition 2015.

#### REFERENCES

- 1. H. M. Deitel, P. J. Deitel, "C++ How to Program", Fifth Edition, Deitel& Associates, Inc.
- 2. Nicholas A. Solter, Scott J. Kleper, "Professional C++", 3rd Edition, Wiley Publishing,
- 3. Ira Pohl, "Object Oriented Programming using C++", Pearson Education, Second Edition Reprint 2004.
- 4. S. B. Lippman, Josee Lajoie, Barbara E. Moo, "C++ Primer", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.
- 5. B. Stroustrup, "The C++ Programming language", 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Pearson Education, 2004.
- 6. E. Balaguruswamy, "Object-Oriented Programming with C++" Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, Sixth edition 2015.
- 7. B. Stroustrup, "The C++ Programming language", 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Pearson Education, 2004.
- 8. E. Balaguruswamy, "Object-Oriented Programming with C++" Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, Sixth edition 2015.

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of the course student should be able to,

- Design different amplifier circuits and verify their output waveforms.
- Verify the output waveforms of various types of oscillators.
- Construct circuits for various applications using op-amp and verify their output waveforms.

		(	(3/2/1 i	ndicate	es stren		,	SO Mar tion) 3-	1 0	g, 2-Med	ium, 1- <b>\</b>	Weak		
			Drog	rommo	Outco	mas (D	$\Omega_{\rm c}$ and	d Drogr	amma	Specific	Outcor	no (DSO)	(c)	
COs	<b>DO</b> 1	DOG				、 	,			1		,	,	DGOO
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	1	1				2		3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	1	1				2		3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1				2		3	3

#### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Design the differential Amplifier
- 2. Verify the output of feedback Amplifier
- 3. Verify the output waveforms of Hartley and Colpitts Oscillator
- 4. Verify the output waveforms of Phase shift and Wein-bridge Oscillator.
- 5. Design of inverting and non-inverting amplifiers.
- 6. Design of instrumentation amplifier using op-amp.
- 7. Design of integrator and differentiator (IC741).
- 8. Designs of Schmitt trigger using op-amp.
- 9. Design of precision rectifiers using op-amp.
- 10. Design of adder and subtractor.
- 11. Design of clipper and clamper circuits using op-amp.

**Total: 30 Hours** 

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of the course student should be able to,

- Analyse the characteristics and determine the efficiency of DC machines.
- Pre-determine the losses on no-load and determine the efficiency and regulation of transformer.
- Control the speed of shunt motor to above and below rated speed using rheostat.

		(	(3/2/1 i	ndicate	es stren		,	SO Map tion) 3-	1 0	g, 2-Med	lium, 1-V	Weak		
COs			Prog	ramme	Outco	mes (P	Os) and	d Progr	amme	Specific	c Outcor	ne (PSO	s)	
008	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2	2	1		1		1			1	3	1
CO2	3	3	2	2	1		1		1			1	3	1
CO3	3	3	2	2	1		1		1			1	3	1

#### **List of Experiments**

- 1. Analyse the open circuit and load characteristics of separately excited DC shunt generator.
- 2. Analyse the load characteristics of DC compound generator.
- 3. Analyse the load characteristics of DC shunt motor.
- 4. Analyse the load characteristics of DC series motor.
- 5. Analyse the load characteristics of DC compound motor.
- 6. Speed control on a DC shunt motor by field and armature control method.
- 7. Analyse the characteristics of DC motor by Swinburne's test and Hopkinson's test on DC motorgenerator set.
- 8. Analyse the load characteristic of single-phase transformer.
- 9. Predetermine the efficiency of transformer by Sumpner's test and open circuit and short circuit tests.
- 10. Analyse the no-load losses in single-phase transformer by separation method.
- 11. Determine the efficiency of Scott connected transformer using load test.

#### **Total: 30 Hours**

#### U19CS310 OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING IN C++ LABORATORY 0 0 2 1

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES**

At the end of the course student should be able to,

- Apply the control structures and functions in C++ to solve problems.
- Develop applications using object oriented concepts.
- Demonstrate the concept of file and exception handling mechanism.

		(	(3/2/1 i	ndicate	es stren		,	SO Mar tion) 3-	1 0	g, 2-Med	lium, 1-V	Weak		
COa			Prog	ramme	Outco	mes (P	Os) and	d Progr	amme	Specific	c Outcor	ne (PSO	s)	
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	1	3	3	1	1		2	3	3			3	2	3
CO2	3	2	3	2	2		3	3	3			3	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3		3	3	3			3	2	3

#### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Simple C++ programs to implement various control structures
  - a. if statement
  - b. switch case statement and do while loop
  - c. for loop
  - d. while loop
- 2. Programs to implement single and multi-dimensional arrays.
- 3. Programs to implement Structures.
- 4. Programs to understand Functions
  - a. Built-in and user defined functions
  - b. Functions with default arguments
  - c. Inline functions
  - d. Overloaded Functions
- 5. Programs to understand different function call mechanism.
  - a. call by reference
  - b. call by value
- 6. Programs to understand friend function & friend class.
  - a. friend function
  - b. friend class
- 7. Programs to understand constructors, destructors and this pointer.
- 8. Programs to overload unary & binary operators as member function & non-member function.
  - a. unary operator as member function
  - b. binary operator as non-member function
- 9. Programs to implement inheritance and it types.
- 10. Programs to implement run-time polymorphism.
- 11. Programs to demonstrate file manipulation.
- 12. Programs to apply exception handling.

**TOTAL: 30 Hours** 

Semester-III	U19 GE301- SOFT SKILLS AND APTITUDE – I L T P C Marks 0 0 2 1 100
<b>Course Outcomes</b>	
the second se	urse the student will be able to:
	bilities in specific soft-skill areas using hands-on and/or case-study approaches
	f greater intricacy in stated areas of quantitative aptitude and logical reasoning
3. Demonstrate high	er levels of verbal aptitude skills in English with regard to specific topics
1.Soft Skills	<ul> <li>Demonstrating soft-skill capabilities with reference to the following topics:</li> <li>a. Attitude building</li> <li>b. Dealing with criticism</li> <li>c. Innovation and creativity</li> <li>d. Problem solving and decision making</li> <li>e. Public speaking</li> <li>f. Group discussions</li> </ul>
2. Quantitative Aptitude and Logical Reasoning	<ul> <li>Solving problems with reference to the following topics:</li> <li>a. Vedic Maths: Fast arithmetic, multiplications technique, Criss cross, Base technique, Square root, Cube root, Surds, Indices, Simplification.</li> <li>b. Numbers: Types, Power cycle, Divisibility, Prime factors &amp; multiples, HCF &amp; LCM, Remainder theorem, Unit digit, highest power.</li> <li>c. Averages: Basics of averages and weighted average.</li> <li>d. Percentages: Basics of percentage and Successive percentages.</li> <li>e. Ratio and proportion: Basics of R &amp;P, Alligations, Mixture and Partnership.</li> <li>f. Profit ,Loss and Discount: Basic &amp; Advanced PLD</li> <li>g. Data Interpretation: Tables, Bar diagram, Venn diagram, Line graphs, Pie charts, Caselets, Mixed varieties, Network diagram and other forms of data interpretation.</li> <li>h. Syllogism: Six set syllogism using Venn diagram and tick and cross method</li> </ul>
3. Verbal Aptitude	<ul> <li>Demonstrating English language skills with reference to the following topics:</li> <li>a. Verbal analogy</li> <li>b. Tenses</li> <li>c. Prepositions</li> <li>d. Reading comprehension</li> <li>e. Choosing correct / incorrect sentences</li> <li>f. Describing pictures</li> <li>g. Error spotting</li> </ul>

S. And

Department of Placement Training Sona College of Technology. Salem-636 005.

Sona College of Technology, Salem

#### Department of Sciences (Chemistry)

COURSE CODE	U19GE302	LTPC
COURSE NAME	MANDATORY COURSE:	
	ENVIRONMENT AND CLIMATE SCIENCE	2000
Course outcome		

Course outcome:

Upon completion of this course the students will be able to

- **CO1** Describe the importance of the acute need for environmental awareness and discuss significant aspects of natural resources like forests, water and food resources.
- **CO2** Illustrate the concepts of an ecosystem and provide an overview of biodiversity and its conservation.
- **CO3** Analyze the causes, effects of various environmental pollution and their appropriate remedial measures.
- **CO4** Provide solutions to combat environmental issues like global warming, acid Rain, ozone layer depletion.
- **CO5** Analyze the effect of climate change in various sectors and their remedial measures.

		(3/2/1 Program	nme C	<b>Jutcom</b>	ength es (PC	of cor	d Progr	) 3-St amme	rong, 2-Med Specific Ou	tcome (	PSOs)		
COs, POs PSOs Mapping	P01	PO2	PO3	P04	PO5	P06	P07	PO8	P09 P010	P011	P012	PS01	PS02
CO - 1	3	2				2	2				-		
CO - 2	2	-	12.5		100								-
CO - 3	3	2				2	2					22	-
CO - 4	3	2			-	2	2	-					2
CO - 5	3	2		-		2	2						2

**Unit I INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES AND NATURAL RESOURCES** L 6 Definition, Scope and Importance Forest Resources: - Use and over - exploitation, deforestation, Case Studies, Water Resources: - Use and Over-Utilization of Surface and ground water, Floods, Drought, Food Resources- Effects of Modern Agriculture, Fertilizer- Pesticide Problems-Role of an Individual in Conservation of Natural Resources.

#### Unit II ECOSYSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY

Structure and Function of an Ecosystem - Energy Flow in the Ecosystem -Food Chains, Food Webs and Ecological Pyramids. Introduction to Biodiversity -Value of Biodiversity: Consumptive Use, Productive Use, Social, Ethical, Aesthetic and Option Values -India as a Mega-Diversity Nation --Threats to Biodiversity: Habitat Loss, Poaching of Wildlife, Man-Wildlife Conflicts - Endangered and Endemic Species of India - Conservation of Biodiversity: In-Situ and Ex-Situ conservation of Biodiversity.

#### Unit III ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

L 6

L6

29.08.2022

#### B.E. / B.Tech. Regulations 2019

#### Sona College of Technology, Salem

#### **Department of Sciences (Chemistry)**

Definition – Causes, Effects and Control Measures of:-(A) Air Pollution(B) Water Pollution (C) Soil Pollution (D) Marine Pollution (E) Noise Pollution (F) Thermal Pollution, Solid Waste Management-Effects and Control Measures of Acid Rain,- Role of an Individual in Prevention of Pollution.

#### Unit IV FUNDAMENTALS OF CLIMATE CHANGE

L6

Sustainable Development- - Climate Change-Causes and effects of Global Warming - Effect of global warming in food supply, plants, sea, coral reef, forest, agriculture, economy- Kyoto Protocol in reduction of greenhouse gases - Ozone Layer Depletion-mechanism, effects and control measures Montreal Protocol to protect ozone layer depletion -Rain Water Harvesting - .Effect of climate change due to air pollution Case study - CNG vehicles in Delhi.

#### Unit V EFFECT OF CLIMATE CHANGE

L 6

Fungal diseases in forests and agricultural crops due to climatic fluctuations - Growing energy needs - effect of climate change due to non-renewable energy resources. Renewable energy resources in the prevention of climatic changes- Effect of climatic changes in ground water table, garments, monuments, buildings, consumption of energy, agriculture and in electric power sector - Carbon credit - carbon footprint - disaster management -Role of an individual to reduce climate change.

#### **Total Number of hours: 30**

#### Learning Resources

#### Text Book:

- 1. Miller, T.G. Jr., "Environmental Science", Wadsworth Pub. Co. 2018 2. Anubha Kaushik and Kaushik,
- "Environmental Science and Engineering" New Age International Publication, 4thMulticolour Edition, New Delhi, 2014.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. S. Radjarejesri et al., "Environmental Science" Sonaversity, Sona College of Technology, Salem, 2018.
- Masters, G.M., "Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science", Pearson Education Pvt., Ltd., 2nd Edition, 2004.
- 3. Erach, B., "The Biodiversity of India", Mapin Publishing P.Ltd., Ahmedabad, India.
- ErachBharucha, "Textbook of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses", 2005, University Grands Commission, Universities Press India Private Limited, Hyderguda, Hyderabad – 500029.

Dr. M. Raja Course Coordinator / Sciences

Dr. C. Shanthi HOD / Sciences

**Dr. M. Renuga** Chairperson BOS, Science and Humanities

B.E. / B.Tech. Regulations 2019

29.08.2022

## Sona College of Technology, Salem (An Autonomous Institution) Courses of Study for B.E/B.Tech. Semester IV Regulations 2019 Branch: Electrical and Electronics Engineering

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credit	Total Contact Hours
		Theory					
1	U19MAT401B	Probability and Statistical Methods	3	1	0	4	60
2	U19EE401	Signals and Systems	2	1	0	3	45
3	U19EE402	Electrical Machines – II	3	0	0	3	45
4	U19EE403	Power Electronics and Drives	3	0	0	3	45
5	U19EE404	Digital Electronics and Microcontroller	3	0	0	3	45
6	U19CS408	Data Structures	3	0	2	4	75
7	U19GE403	Mandatory Course - Essence of Indian Traditional Knowledge	2	0	0	0	30
		Practical			•		
8	U19EE405	Electrical Machines Laboratory – II	0	0	2	1	30
9	U19EE406	Power Electronics and Drives Laboratory	0	0	2	1	30
10	U19EE407	Digital Electronics and Microcontroller Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	45
11	U19GE401	Soft Skills and Aptitude - II	0	0	2	1	30
				To	tal Credits	24.5	

#### **Approved By**

Chairperson, Electrical and Electronics Engineering BoS Dr.S.Padma Member Secretary, Academic Council Dr.R.Shivakumar Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal Dr.S.R.R.Senthil Kumar

#### Copy to:-

HOD/Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Fourth Semester BE EEE Students and Staff, COE

#### B. E / ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

SEMESTER - IV	PROBABLI ITS/ AND OT ANOTHER AND AND	L	T	P	C
U19MAT401B	PROBABILITY AND STATISTICAL METHODS	3	1	0	4

#### COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of the course, the students will be able to

- apply the concepts of measures of central tendency, dispersion, correlation to the given data and analyze the results.
- 2. apply the concepts of random variables and their properties to generate the moments.
- 3. fit the suitable distribution and its properties to the real world problems and interpret the results.
- 4. apply the concepts of joint probability distribution and its properties to find the covariance.
- 5. test the hypothesis of the population using sample information.

-			(3/2	/1 indica	ites strer		PO, PSC orrelatio			-Mediun	n, 1-Wea	k		
		1	-	Program	me Out	comes (	POs) and	d Progra	amme S	Specific (	Outcome	(PSOs)		
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5							PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2		3	2						2	2	3	3
CO2	3	2		3	2	12.02		1		1	2	2	3	3
CO3	3	2		3	2				0.000		2	2	3	3
CO4	3	2		3	2				0	Neg US	2	2	3	3
CO5	3	2		3	2			1051-5		1	2	2	3	3

#### UNIT-I BASIC STATISTICS

Measures of central tendency (simple arithmetic mean, median, mode) – quartile's – measures of dispersion (range, inter-quartile range, quartile deviation, mean deviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation) – simple correlation – curve fitting (straight line and parabola).

#### UNIT-II RANDOM VARIABLES

Discrete and continuous random variables - probability mass function, probability density function, moments, moment generating function and their properties.

#### UNIT – III THEORETICAL DISTRIBUTIONS

Binomial, Poisson, geometric, uniform, exponential and normal distributions and their properties applications.

#### UNIT - IV TWO DIMENSIONAL RANDOM VARIABLES

Joint distributions, marginal and conditional distributions - covariance - correlation - central limit theorem.

13. 01. 2021

B. E. / B. Tech. Regulations 2019

12

12

12

#### **Department of Mathematics**

#### UNIT-V TESTING OF HYPOTHESIS

Sampling distributions - testing of hypothesis for proportion, mean, standard deviation and differences using normal distribution- t-test for single mean and difference between means -  $\chi^2$ - tests for independence of attributes and goodness of fit and F-test for equality of two variances.

Theory: 45 Hours

#### Tutorial: 15 Hours

Total: 60 Hours

12

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. S. C. Gupta and V. K. Kapoor, "Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics", Sultan Chand and Sons Publishers, 11th Edition, Reprint, 2019.
- 2. T. Veerarajan, "Probability, Statistics and Random Processes with Queueing Theory and Queueing Networks", McGraw Hill Publishers, 4th Edition, 7th Reprint, 2018.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. R. A. Johnson and C. B. Gupta, "Miller and Freund's, Probability and Statistics for Engineers", Pearson Publishers, 9th Edition, 2018.
- 2. S. Ross, "A First Course in Probability", Pearson Publishers, 9th Edition, 2019.
- 3. P. G. Hoel, S. C. Port and C. J. Stone, "Introduction to Probability Theory", Universal Book Stall Publishers, Reprint, 2003.
- 4. W. Feller, "An Introduction to Probability Theory and Its Applications Volume I", Wiley Publishers, 3rd Edition, 2008.

No Prof. S. JAYABHARATHI

Head / Department of Mathematics Sona College of Technology Salem - 636 005

13.01.2021

Dr. M. RENUGA BoS - Chairperson Science and Humanities Sona College of Technology Salem - 636 005

B. E. / B. Tech. Regulations 2019

#### U19EE401

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of this course, the students will be able to,

- 1. Explain the basic properties of signal & systems and the various methods of classification.
- 2. Apply Laplace transform & Fourier transform for continuous signals and systems analysis.
- 3. Analyse discrete time signals and linear time invariant systems.
- 4. Analyse LTI systems in the time domain and various transform domains.
- 5. Analyse discrete transforms properties

	CO / PO, PSO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-Weak														
COs	Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)														
005	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
CO1	3	3	2	3	3							3	3	3	
CO2	3	3	2	3	3							3	3	3	
CO3	3	3	2	3	3							3	3	3	
CO4	3	3	2	3	3							3	3	3	
CO5	3	3	2	3	3							3	3	3	

#### UNIT I CLASSIFICATION OF SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS

Continuous Time signals (CT signals) – Discrete Time signals (DT signals) – step, ramp, pulse, impulse, sinusoidal, exponential, classification of CT and DT signals –periodic & aperiodic signals, deterministic & random signals, energy & power signals – CT systems and DT systems classification of systems – static & dynamic, linear & nonlinear, time-variant & time-invariant, causal & non-causal, stable & unstable systems.

## UNIT II ANALYSIS OF CONTINUOUS TIME SIGNALS AND LINEAR TIME INVARIENT (LTIV) SYSTEMS 9

Fourier and Laplace transforms in CT Signal analysis – Fourier and Laplace transforms in analysis of CT systems – Dirichlet's Conditions - Properties of Fourier and Laplace Transform s - Initial Value, Final Value and Parseval's Theorems.

#### UNIT III ANALYSIS OF DISCRETE TIME SIGNALS

Baseband sampling – Sampling Theorem for Low pass Signals - under sampling - Nyquist Rate and Nyquist Interval - Discrete Time Fourier Transform (DTFT) – properties of DTFT – Z transform – properties of Z transform.

#### UNIT IV LINEAR TIME INVARIANT DISCRETE TIME SYSTEMS

Difference equations – Block diagram representation - Direct form I and Direct Form II structures – impulse response – convolution sum – discrete Fourier and Z transform analysis – Magnitude / Phase Transfer Function using Fourier Transform – Pole-Zero Plots.

#### UNIT V DISCRETE TRANSFORMS

Discrete Fourier Transform(DFT) – definition – properties, computation of Discrete Fourier Transform(DFT) using Fast Fourier Transform(FFT) algorithm – Decimation in Time (DIT) domain and Decimation in Frequency(DIF) domain – Fast Fourier Transform(FFT) using radix-2 – Butterfly structure – computation of Inverse Discrete Fourier Transform(IDFT) using DFT- Architecture of TMS320C54X Processor.

#### Lecture: 30; Tutorial:15; Total: 45 Hours

06.01.2023

## 9

Q

#### 9

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- Allan V.Oppenheim, S.Wilsky and S.H.Nawab, "Signals and Systems", Pearson Education, 2007.
- 2. Edward W Kamen& Bonnie's Heck, "Fundamentals of Signals and Systems", Pearson Education, 2007.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- H.P.Hsu, RakeshRanjan, "Signals and Systems", Schaum's Outlines, Tata McGraw Hill, Indian Reprint, 2007
- 2. S.Salivahanan, A.Vallavaraj, C.Gnanapriya, "Digital Signal Processing", McGraw Hill International, 2007.
- 3. Simon Haykins and Barry Van Veen, "Signals and Systems", John Wiley & sons Inc., 2004.
- 4. Rodger E.Ziemer, William H.Tranter, D.RonaldFannin, "Signals & Systems", Pearson Education, Fourth Edition, 2002.

Q

9

9

# COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of this course, the students will be able to,

- 1. Illustrate the construction and working of alternators and apply various methods to calculate voltage regulation.
- 2. Explain the operation and derive the power equations of synchronous motor.
- 3. Explain the construction and operation of three phase induction motor.
- 4. Calculate the performance characteristics of induction motor using circle diagram and explain various starting methods and speed control methods of three phase induction motor.
- 5. Construct the equivalent circuit of single phase induction motor and explain the fundamentals of special machines.

		(	(3/2/1 i	ndicate	s stren			SO Map tion) 3-	1 0	g, 2-Med	lium, 1-V	Weak		
COs			Prog	ramme	Outco	mes (P	Os) and	d Progr	amme	Specific	e Outcor	ne (PSO	s)	
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	3	2					2	2	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	2					2	2	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2					2	2	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	2					2	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	2					2	2	3	3	3

# UNIT I ALTERNATOR

Constructional details – types of rotors – armature windings – terminologies – EMF equation –alternator on load, synchronous reactance – voltage regulation – EMF, MMF and ZPF methods –synchronizing of alternators – synchronizing current and power – change of excitation and mechanical input – Blondel's theory – determination of  $X_d$  and  $X_g$  using slip test.

# UNIT II SYNCHRONOUSMOTOR

Principle of operation – starting methods – power flow – effect of change of excitation and load –expression for back EMF – power equations – power/power angle relations – construction of V-curves – hunting – synchronous condenser – Applications.

# UNIT III THREEPHASE INDUCTION MOTOR

Constructional details – principle of operation – slip and its importance – torque equations – slip-torque characteristics – power and efficiency – equivalent circuit – crawling and cogging – induction generator.

# UNIT IV CIRCLE DIAGRAM, STARTERSAND SPEED CONTROL OF THREE PHASE INDUCTION MOTOR 9

Load test – no load and blocked rotor test – circle diagram–need for starters – types of starters : stator resistance and reactance, rotor resistance, auto-transformer and star-delta starters – speed control – voltage, voltage/frequency, poles and rotor resistance – cascaded connection.

# UNIT V SINGLE-PHASE INDUCTION MOTOR AND SPECIALMACHINES 9

Principle of operation – double revolving field theory – types of single phase induction motor – equivalent circuit – performance calculation – no load and blocked rotor test – Basics of BLDC Motor, stepper motor and Universal motor – applications.

# Lecture: 45, Tutorial: 00, Total: 45 Hours

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. B.L.Theraja and A.K.Theraja, "A Text Book of Electrical Technology", S.Chand Publisher, Fifth Edition, 2008.
- 2. D.P.Kothari and I.J.Nagrath, "Electric Machines", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd, Fourth Edition, 2011.

## **REFERENCES:**

- 1. A.E.Fitzgerald, Charles Kingsley, Stephen.D.Umans, "Electric Machinery", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd, 2013.
- 2. K.Murugesh Kumar, "Induction & Synchronous Machines", Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, 2000.
- 3. M.V Deshpande, "Electrical Machines", Wheeler Publishing, 2011
- 4. M. G. Say, "Performance and Design of AC Machines", CBS Publishers, 3rd Edition, 2002.

# COURSE OUTCOMES

**U19EE403** 

At the end of this course, the students will be able to,

- 1. Illustrate the operation of single phase and three phase controlled converters and analyze the operation of choppers with relevant mode waveforms.
- 2. List various types of inverter and explain the operation of single phase and three phase inverters with and outline voltage control and harmonic reduction methods.
- 3. Explain operation of single phase and three phase AC voltage regulators with its sequence control techniques and summarize the operation of cyclo converters.
- 4. Describe the steady state operation and transient dynamics of a motor load system.
- 5. Analyze the operation of the converter fed, inverter fed and chopper fed DC & AC drives.

		(	(3/2/1 i	ndicate	s stren		,	SO Map tion) 3-	1 0	g, 2-Med	ium, 1-V	Weak		
			Prog	ramme	Outco	mes (P	Os) and	d Progr	amme	Specific	c Outcor	ne (PSO	s)	
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	2	2	2	2				2	2	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2				2	2	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2				2	2	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2				2	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	2	2	2	2				2	2	3	3

# UNIT I PHASE-CONTROLLED CONVERTERS AND CHOPPERS

Single phase converter - half controlled bridge converter and full controlled bridge converter with R Load – analysis of average & RMS values of load voltage, load current and input power factor- Three phase full bridge converter – Half controlled and fully controlled converter with R Load.

**DC Choppers:** Principle of step up, step down chopper and Chopper operation – Control strategies – Classification & operation of choppers class (A, B, C, D, E)

# UNIT II INVERTERS

Types of inverters – operation of Single phase and three phase  $(120^{\circ}, 180^{\circ})$  voltage source inverter modes analysis with star connected R load – operation of single phase current source inverter – series inverters – Voltage control of Single phase inverters – harmonic reduction techniques and filters.

# UNIT III AC TO AC CONVERTERS

AC Voltage Controllers : Single phase voltage regulators – half wave and full wave with R, RL loads – sequence control of AC regulators – two stage sequence regulator with R, RL load – Multistage sequential control of AC regulators – Introduction to Three phase regulators ( no analysis).

**Cycloconverters:** Single phase to single phase cycloconverter – three phase to single phase and three phase to three phase cycloconverters.

# UNIT IV INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRIC DRIVES

Electric drives – advantage of electric drives – selection of motor power rating – thermal model of motor for heating and cooling – classes of duty cycle – determination of motor rating four quadrant operations – starting, braking and reversing operations.

9

9

9

## UNIT V SOLID STATE CONTROL OF DC & AC DRIVES

**DC DRIVES:** Single-phase and three-phase converter fed drives – continuous and discontinuous conduction modes – chopper fed drives.

AC DRIVES: Induction motor drives – stator control – stator voltage and frequency control –Cycloconverter fed drives.

# Lecture: 45, Tutorial: 0, TOTAL: 45Hours

# **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Singh.M.D. & Khanchandani.K.B. Power Electronics McGraw Education (India) Private limited, New Delhi 2016.
- 2. Gopal K Dubey, "Fundamentals of Electric Drive", Narosa Publications, II Edition, 2002.

# REFERENCES

- 1. M.H. Rashid, 'Power Electronics: Circuits, Devices and Applications', Pearson Education, PHI Third edition, New Delhi 2004.
- 2. Ned Mohan Tore. M.Undeland, William.P.Robbins, 'Power Electronics: Converters, applications and Design', John Wiley and sons, third edition, 2003.
- 3. P.S.Bimbra "Power Electronics" Khanna Publishers, third Edition 2003.
- 4. Bimal K.Bose, "Modern Power Electronics and AC Drives", Prentice Hall of India, 2005.

## U19EE404 DIGITAL ELECTRONICS AND MICROCONTROLLER 3 0 0 3

# **COURSE OUTCOMES**

At the end of this course, the students will be able to

- 1. simplify switching functions and understand logic families.
- 2. design combinational logic circuits using gates and MSI devices.
- 3. analyse and design sequential logic circuits and counters using Flip-flops.
- 4. explain the architecture and features of microcontroller and arm processor.
- 5. write assembly language programs and apply in electrical appliances.

		(	(3/2/1 i	ndicate	es stren		PO, PS correlat	1	1 0	g, 2-Med	lium, 1-V	Weak		
COs			Prog	ramme	Outco	mes (P	Os) and	d Progr	amme	Specific	e Outcor	ne (PSO	s)	
005	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	3	3							2	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3							2	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3							2	3	3
CO4	3	3	2	2	2						2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	2	2	2						2	3	3	3

# UNIT I BOOLEAN ALGEBRA AND LOGIC FAMILIES

Introduction to digital logic and number systems – Binary codes: Gray and BCD – Logic gates – Boolean algebra: Laws, theorems and minimization of switching functions – Simplification using Karnaugh map (upto five variables).

Logic families: terminologies, types, TTL and CMOS gates - comparison.

## UNIT II COMBINATIONAL AND SEQUENTIAL LOGIC CIRCUITS

Design of adder, subtractor (half and full), 4-bit binary adder / subtractor and comparator (single bit) – Encoder, Decoder, Demultiplexer and Multiplexer – Realization of combinational circuits using decoders and multiplexers.

Sequential logic: SR latch – Level and edge triggering – Flip-Flops (FF): SR, JK, D and T - conversion between flip flops – Shift registers.

## UNIT III SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL LOGIC CIRCUITS

Analysis and design of synchronous sequential circuits – Moore and Mealy models – State diagram, state table, state reduction and state assignment.

Design of synchronous and asynchronous counters: Up, down and modulo counters - Sequence detectors.

## UNIT IV MICROPROCESSOR AND MICROCONTROLLER

Over view of microprocessor: Terminologies, functional block diagram, applications–Introduction to Microcontroller – Microprocessor vs Microcontroller – 8051 Microcontroller: Architecture, memory organization, port operation, counters and timers, serial communication, interrupts – Introduction to ARM Processor: features, simple architecture of ARM 7 processor.

# UNIT V 8051 PROGRAMMING AND APPLICATIONS

8051 instruction set and addressing modes – simple programming –Temperature sensor interfacing with 8051.

Applications: waveform generation, speed control of stepper motor, DC motor and traffic light control.

# Lecture: 45, Tutorial: 0, TOTAL: 45 Hours

9

Q

9

9

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Morris Mano M and Michael D. Ciletti, "Digital Design", Pearson Education, 6<sup>th</sup> edition, 2018.
- 2. Krishna Kant, "Microprocessors and Microcontrollers", PHI Publisher, 2013.

# **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Anand Kumar A, "Fundamentals of Digital Circuits", PHI Publishers, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, 2016.
- 2. Padmanabhan T.R., "Introduction to Microcontrollers and their Applications", Narosa Publishing House, 2012
- 3. Nagoor Kani A, "Microprocessors and Microcontrollers", McGraw Hill Education, 2020.
- 4. Senthil Kumar N., Saravanan M. & Jeevananthan S., "Microprocessors and Microcontrollers", Oxford Publication, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition 2016.

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**U19CS408** 

At the end of the course, the students will be able to

- 1. Implement abstract data types for linear data structures
- 2. Solve real world problems using stack and queue linear data structures
- 3. Apply various non-linear tree data structures in real time applications
- 4. Design algorithms to solve common graph problems
- 5. Analyze various searching, sorting and hashing techniques

		(	(3/2/1 i	ndicate	s stren		PO, PS correlat	-		g, 2-Med	ium, 1-V	Weak		
			Dues		Orataa			1 D		C	0		-)	
COs			Prog	ramme	Outco	mes (P	Us) and	1 Progr	amme	Specific	e Outcor	ne (PSO	s)	
005	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	3	3			3	3			3	2	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	3			3	3			3	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	3			3	3			3	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3			3	3			3	2	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3			3	3			3	2	2

# UNIT I LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES – LIST

Abstract Data Types (ADTs) – List ADT – Array-based implementation – Linked list implementation - Singly linked lists - Circularly linked lists - Doubly-linked lists – Applications of lists

# List of Experiments:

• Implementation of Lists

# UNIT II LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES – STACKS, QUEUES

Stack ADT – Operations– Evaluating arithmetic expressions - Conversion of Infix to postfix expression – Queue ADT – Operations – Circular Queue – Double ended queue – Applications of Stacks and queues.

# List of Experiments:

- Implementation of Stacks
- Implementation of Queues

# UNIT III NON-LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES – TREES

Trees – Traversals – Binary Trees – Expression trees – Applications of trees – Binary search trees - AVL Trees – B-Tree – Heap – Applications of heap -Tries.

# List of Experiments:

- Implementation of Binary Search Trees
- Implementation of AVL Trees
- Implementation of Heap

# UNIT IV NON-LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES – GRAPHS

15

Graphs - Representation of graph – Graph traversals – Breadth-first traversal – Depth-first traversal – Minimum Spanning Trees: Prim's algorithm, Kruskal's algorithm – Shortest path algorithms: Dijkstra's algorithm - Applications of Graphs: Topological Sort.

15

15

# List of Experiments:

- Implementation of graphs using BFS and DFS.
- Implementation of Prim's algorithm.
- Implementation of Kruskal's algorithm
- Implementation of Dijkstra's algorithm

# UNIT V SEARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES

15

Searching - Linear Search – Binary Search, Sorting – Bubble sort– Insertion sort – Merge sort, Hashing - Hash Functions – Separate Chaining – Open Addressing – Rehashing – Extendible Hashing.

# List of Experiments:

- Implementation of Hashing and Collision Resolution Technique
- Implementation of Searching Techniques
- Implementation of Sorting Techniques

# Lecture: 45, Practical: 30, TOTAL: 75 Hours

# TEXT BOOKS

1. Mark Allen Weiss, "Data structures and Algorithm Analysis in C", Pearson Education, New Delhi, Second Edition, 2012.

# REFERENCES

- 1. Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, Clifford Stein, "Introduction to Algorithms", 3rd Edition, MIT Press, 2010.
- 2. Jean Paul Tremblay and Sorenson, "An Introduction to Data Structures with Applications", McGraw Hill Publishing Company, New Delhi, Second Edition, 2007.
- 3. Yedidyah Langsam, Moshe J Augenstein and Aaron M Tanenbaum, "Data Structures using C and C++", Prentice Hall of India/ Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2006.
- 4. Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, "Fundamentals of Data Structures in C", Silicon Press, New Jersey, Second Edition, 2005.

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of this course, the students will be able to,

- 1. Determine the regulation of three-phase alternator using EMF, MMF, ZPF, slip test, inductive and capacitive load methods.
- 2. Analyse the V and inverted V curves of three-phase synchronous motor.
- 3. Draw the performance characteristics and equivalent circuit of single-phase and three-phase induction motor.

		(	(3/2/1 i	ndicate	es stren			SO Mar tion) 3-	1 0	g, 2-Med	ium, 1-	Weak		
			Prog	ramme	Outco	mes (P	Os) and	d Proor	amme	Specific	: Outcor	ne (PSO	s)	
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	3	2				3	2	3	2	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	2				3	2	3	2	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2				3	2	3	2	3	3

# LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

- 1. Regulation of three-phase alternator by EMF and MMF methods.
- 2. Regulation of three-phase alternator by ZPF method.
- 3. Regulation of three-phase salient pole alternator by slip test.
- 4. Synchronization and load sharing by two alternators.
- 5. Plotting V and inverted V curve of three-phase synchronous motor.
- 6. Comparison of performance quantities of three-phase squirrel cage and slip ring induction motors.
- 7. Equivalent circuit of a three-phase induction motor.
- 8. Pre-determination of performance from circle diagram of a three-phase induction motor.
- 9. Determination of starting current of a three-phase induction motor with different types of starters.
- 10. Determination of equivalent circuit of single-phase induction motor.
- 11. Performance analysis of three-phase alternator.
- 12. Regulation of three-phase alternator using inductive load and capacitive load.
- 13. Performance calculation of BLDC motor.

**Total: 30 Hours** 

# U19EE406 POWER ELECTRONICS AND DRIVES LABORATORY 0 0 2 1

# **COURSE OUTCOME**

At the end of this course, the students will be able to,

- 1. Design various configurations of converters to fed R and RL & RLE loads.
- 2. Verify the operation of step down and step up choppers, commutated choppers, single phase and three phase PWM inverters, cyclo converter and AC voltage regulators.
- 3. Simulate AC and DC drives using power electronics modules and the performance characteristics of AC, DC and special drives

		(	(3/2/1 i	ndicate	es stren			SO Map tion) 3-	1 0	g, 2-Med	ium, 1-V	Weak		
COs			Prog	ramme	Outco	mes (P	Os) and	d Progr	amme	Specific	c Outcor	ne (PSO	s)	
COS	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	3	3				3		3		3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3				3		3		3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3				3		3		3	3

## LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Design of single phase half controlled & fully controlled converter using R, RL & RLE Loads.
- 2. Design of three phase half controlled & fully controlled converter using R, RL & RLE Loads
- 3. Design of step down and step up MOSFET based choppers.
- 4. Construct and verify the four quadrant operation of chopper.
- 5. Design IGBT based single-phase PWM inverter.
- 6. Design IGBT based three-phase PWM inverter(120 and 180 degree)
- 7. Design of single phase cyclo converter.
- 8. Construct single phase and three phase AC voltage regulators and verify its operation.
- 9. Design and Simulation of closed loop control of converter fed DC motor.
- 10. Design and Simulation of closed loop control of chopper fed DC motor.
- 11. Design and Simulation of VSI fed 3 phase induction motor.
- 12. Speed control of 3 phase induction motor using PWM inverter

Total: 30 Hours.

# COURSE OUTCOME

At the end of this course, the students will be able to

- 1. Implement the Boolean functions using logic gates and digital ICs.
- 2. Design and implement counters and shift registers.
- 3. Write and implement simple programs using microcontroller.

		(	(3/2/1 i	ndicate	es stren		,	SO Map tion) 3-	1 0	g, 2-Med	ium, 1-V	Weak		
COs			Prog	ramme	Outco	mes (P	Os) and	d Progr	amme	Specific	c Outcor	ne (PSO	s)	
COS	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	3	3				3	2	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3				3	2	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3				3		3		3	3

# LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Implementation of Boolean functions using logic gates.
- 2. Implementation of adder and subtractor circuits using logic gates.
- 3. Implementation of combinational circuits using Decoder and Multiplexer.
- 4. Design and implementation of synchronous counters using flip-flop.
- 5. Design and implementation of asynchronous counters using flip-flop.
- 6. Design and implementation of shift registers.
- 7. Simple arithmetic operations using 8051 microcontroller.
- 8. Simple array operations using 8051 microcontroller.
- 9. Interfacing and Programming of DC Motor Speed Control
- 10. Interfacing and Programming of Temperature Indicator
- 11. Interfacing and Programming of Water tank level control
- 12. Measurement and data acquisition of temperature using NI CIRO

**Total: 45 Hours** 

Semester – IV	U19GE401-SOFT SKILLS AND APTITUDE - II	L 0	Т 0	P 2	C Marks 1 100
Course Outcomes At the end of the co	ourse the student will be able to:				
1. Demonstrate caj	babilities in additional soft-skill areas using hands-on and	/or ca	se-st	udv	approaches
2. Solve problems	of increasing difficulty than those in SSA-I in given aroning and score 65-70% marks in company-specific inter-	eas of	f qua		
	ater than SSA-I level of verbal aptitude skills in English	with	rega	rd to	given topic
and score 65-70	% marks in company-specific internal tests	4. 44	6.11		
	Demonstrating soft-skill capabilities with reference	to the	2 1011	own	ig topics:
	a. SWOT				
	b. Goal setting				
1.Soft Skills	c. Time management				
	d. Stress management				
	e. Interpersonal skills and Intrapersonal skills				
	f. Presentation skills				
	g. Group discussions				100
	Solving problems with reference to the following top	ics:			
	a. Equations: Basics of equations, Linear, Quadratic I	Equat	ions	of	
2. Quantitative	Higher Degree and Problem on ages.	1			
A metters da	b. Logarithms, Inequalities and Modulus				
Aptitude	c. Sequence and Series: Arithmetic Progression, Geon	oetric	Proc	Tress	ion
and	Harmonic Progression, and Special Series.	lettie	1108	51000	1011,
Territori	<ul> <li>d. Time and Work: Pipes &amp; Cistern and Work Equival</li> </ul>	onco			
Logical Reasoning				anto	p.
Reasoning	<ul> <li>e. Time, Speed and Distance: Average Speed, Relative Streams, Races and Circular tracks and Escalators.</li> </ul>	spe	cu, D	oals	æ
	f. Arithmetic and Critical Reasoning: Arrangement, S		aina		
			-		
	Scheduling, Network Diagram, Binary Logic, and I				tion.
	g. Binary Number System Binary to decimal, Octal, H				
	Demonstrating English language skills with reference	e to t	he fo	ollov	ving topics:
	a. Critical reasoning				
3. Verbal	b. Theme detection				
	c. Verbal analogy				
Aptitude	d. Prepositions				
	e. Articles				
	f. Cloze test				
	g. Company specific aptitude questions				0.
		1	X	X	with
		A	ex	101	1
	C	21	0		
			S.Ar		
	Depart	Head.	Tra	ining	g ent Training
				WWIII	chnology,

Sona College of Technology, Salem

Department of Sciences (Chemistry)

## SEMESTER - IV

## MANDATORY COURSE

# U19GE403 - ESSENCE OF INDIAN TRADITIONAL KNOWLEDGE

# (Common for EEE, CIVIL, MECH and CSE)

	L 2	Т 0	Р 0	С 0	
<ul> <li>Course Outcomes</li> <li>At the end of the course, the students will be able to,</li> <li>1. understand, connect up and explain basics of Indian traditional know scientific perspective.</li> <li>2. show an ability to comment critically on curriculum proposals that a science citizenship/scientific literacy</li> <li>3. communicate using common medical and psychological terminology to discuss commonly used medications, supplements, and surgical proposal science is communicate scientific literacy</li> <li>4. use effective oral and written language skills to communicate scientific based on the fundamental soft yoga and its importance</li> </ul>	im to pro y, includ rocedure	mo omo ing t s	derr te the s	ı skill	)
<ul> <li>Unit I</li> <li>Introduction to Vedas</li> <li>Traditional methodology of Veda – Sat Angas</li> <li>Types of Vedas and their application</li> <li>Sub Veda – Ayurveda - their modern day application</li> </ul>	е. г.	100	2 12	6	
<ul> <li>Unit II</li> <li>Basics of Applied Vedic Science</li> <li>Modern day application of Vedas and procedure</li> <li>Ancient Indian Scientific thoughts</li> <li>Introduction to the Vedic language "Sanskrit"</li> </ul>	ini ta pri		2	0	
<ul> <li>UNIT – III- Modern science</li> <li>Introduction – modern science</li> <li>Objectives – modern science</li> <li>Architecture in ancient India</li> </ul>	nered ne				
<ul> <li>UNIT – IV Technology</li> <li>India's contribution to science and technology (from ancient to mode</li> <li>Nobel laureates of Indian origin and their contribution</li> <li>India in space</li> <li>Latest achievement from Jan – 2017</li> </ul>	ern)	•		6	
23.01.2021 B.E. / B.Tech. 1	Regulati	ons	201	6 9	
<ul> <li>UN(1 = [11, 1]) is the extingue</li> <li>Itrade at one of all a nonzer</li> <li>Ubjections in action cance</li> <li>A publication in action radial</li> </ul>				6	

#### Sona College of Technology, Salem

6

#### UNIT - V- Yoga and Holistic Health Care

- · Fundamentals of yoga and holistic health
- Human biology
- Diet and nutrition
- Life management
- Contemporary yogic models case study

#### References

- V. Sivaramakrishna (Ed.), Cultural Heritage of India-Course Material, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Mumbai, 5th Edition, 2014
- 2. Swami Jitatmanand, Modern Physics and Vedant, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan
- 3. RN Jha, Science of Consciousness Psychotherapy and Yoga Practices, Vidyanidhi (199) Prakasham, Delhi, 2016.
- Roshan Dalal The Vedas: An Introduction to Hinduism's Sacred Texts, Penguin Books 2014. ISBN 13: 9780143066385
- 5. Raja Ram Mohan Roy, Vedic Physics, Mount Meru Publication ISBN : 9781988207049

Dr. M. Raja Course Coordinator / Sciences

Dr. C. Shanthi

HOD / Sciences

Dr. M. Renuga Chairperson BOS, Science and Humanities

Total: 30 HOURS

Tetal Collect. ES

ke C. Viendhi

fir. M Panarow

B.E. / B.Tech. Regulations 2019

23.01.2021

# Sona College of Technology, Salem (An Autonomous Institution) Courses of Study for B.E/B.Tech. Semester V Regulations 2019 **Branch: Electrical and Electronics Engineering**

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credit	Total Contact Hours
1	l.	Theory				9 8 9	
1	U19EE501	Generation, Transmission and Distribution Systems	2/	1/	0	3 /	45
2	U19EE502	Control Systems	2 /	1/	0	3/	
3	U19EE503	Embedded Systems and IoT	3	0	0	7	45
4	U19EE504	Electrical Machine Design	2		0	3/	45
5	U19EE505	Total Quality Management in Electrical Industries		1	0 .	3	45 /
6		NPTEL - Smart Grid: Basics To Advanced	3/	0	0 .	3	45
	noc23-ee124	Technologies	3	0	0	3	45
7	THO THE T	Practical			·		(
/	U19EE506 /	Instrumentation and Control Laboratory	0	0	2	1	30
8	U19EE507	Embedded Systems and IoT Laboratory	0	0	2/	1	
9	U19GE501	Soft Skills and Aptitude – III	0	0		1/	30
		T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	0		2	1/	30
				101	al Credits	21	

**Approved By** 

14

S. Padring. 22

Chairperson, Electrical and Electronics Engineering BoS Dr.S.Padma

Member Secretary, Academic Council Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal Dr.R.Shivakumar

Dr.S.R.R.Senthil Kumar

FE

Copy to:-

HOD/Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Fifth Semester BE EEE Students and Staff, COE

**Regulations-2019** 

## U19EE501 GENERATION, TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS 2 1 0 3

## **COURSE OUTCOMES**

At the end of the course student should be able to,

- 1. Explain the structure of power system and operation of power plants using different sources of electrical energy.
- 2. Develop expressions for the computation of various transmission line parameters and its application in various networks.
- 3. Analyse the types of transmission lines by calculating the transmission line efficiency, regulation and sag.
- 4. Analyse the voltage distribution in insulator strings, its improvement and also the various parameter inunderground cables.
- 5. Explain the operation of various distribution systems and the principle of operation of various FACTS devices.

						CO/1	PO, PS	SO Ma	pping					
		(3/2	2/1 ind	icates	streng	th of c	orrelat	tion) 3	-Stron	ig, 2-M	edium,	1-Weak		
1.000	Est de	1.1	5.4.55						-				_	_
COs		F	rogram	nme C	Jutcom	nes (PC	Ds) and	l Prog	ramme	e Specif	fic Outc	ome (P	SOs)	5. L
COS	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	<b>PO10</b>	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
C01	2	100 - X - Y	3	2	in state of the	2	1	2	1	1	3	2	3	3
CO2	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	1		3		3	3
CO3	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	1		3		3	3
CO4	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	1		3		3	3
CO5	2	1	3	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	3

## UNIT I POWER GENERATION AND ECONOMICS

9

9

9

Sources of electric energy – structure of electric power system –load characteristics – load curve, load duration curve, important terms and factors – types of loads – selection of generating units – base load and peak load on station (related problems in load characteristics) – economic aspects. Power plants: construction and working principle of steam, hydroelectric, nuclear, solar and wind power plants.

## UNIT II TRANSMISSION LINE PARAMETERS

Transmission line conductors – solid, stranded and bundled conductors – parameters of single and three-phase transmission lines – inductance calculation, single phase two-wire, three-phase symmetrical and unsymmetrical space (single and double circuits) – transposition of transmission line conductors – concept of self-GMD and mutual–GMD (single and group of conductors), applications – electric potential – capacitance calculation, single phase two-wire, three-phase symmetrical and unsymmetrical spacing – skin and proximity effects.

## UNIT III ANALYSIS OF TRANSMISSION LINES

Classification of overhead lines: important terms, calculation of transmission efficiency and voltage regulation of shortline, medium line (end condenser, nominal T, nominal  $\pi$  method) and long line (rigorous method) – equivalent circuits – calculation of ABCD constants – Ferranti effect and corona loss – calculation of sag and tension (equal, unequal supports and effect of wind and ice).

ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING SRegulations - 2019 15.07.2023 Dr.S.PADWA, M.E., Ph.D., Professor and Head, Department of EEE, Sona College of Technology -636 005. Tamil Nadu.

## UNIT IV INSULATORS AND CABLES

Insulators: properties and types of insulators – Voltage distribution in insulator string – calculation of string efficiency – improvement of string efficiency.

Underground cables: classification of cable – constructional features of LT and HT cables – calculation of capacitance and dielectric stress of a single core cable – grading of cables – thermal resistance of cable. Introduction to Protection for Transmission lines and cable.

# UNIT V INTRODUCTION TO MODERN TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS

9

Distribution system: feeders, distributor and service mains – radial, ring-main and interconnected system – AC distribution, primary and secondary distribution – DC distribution 2 wire and 3 wire DC distribution –AC distribution-3 phase 4 wire system and single phase 2 wire distribution-FACTS: principle of operation of SVC, TCSC, STATCOM, UPFC– merits & demerits of FACTS technology.

## Lecture: 30; Tutorial: 15; Total: 45 Hours

## **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. V.K.Mehta and Rohit Mehta, "Principles of Power System", S.Chand Publishers, Reprint Edition, 2006.
- 2. S.N. Singh, "Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution", Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2008.

## **REFERENCES:**

- 1. M.L. Soni, P. V. Gupta, Bhatnagar, A. Chakrabarthy, "A Text book on Power Systems Engineering", Dhanpat Rai & Sons, 2007.
- 2. B.R. Gupta, "Generation of Electrical Energy", S.Chand company Ltd., 2009.
- 3. Wadhwa, C.L., 'Electrical Power Systems', John Wiley and sons Ltd., 2009.
- 4. G.Ramamurthy, "Handbook of Electrical power Distribution," Universities Press, 2013.

S. Partessor and Head, Professor and Head, Department of EEE Sona College of Technology Salem-636 005. Tamil Nadu.

#### **U19EE502**

## **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of the course student should be able to,

- 1. Develop mathematical model of electrical, mechanical systems and derive the transfer functions.
- 2. Perform time-domain analysis of the system to predict the system's behaviour.
- 3. Determine the stability of LTI systems using Routh criterion and root locus technique.
- 4. Analyse the frequency response and stability of LTI systems.
- 5. Obtain state model from transfer function and solve the state equations.

						CO/	PO, PS	SO Ma	pping			1		
- 11		(3/	2/1 inc	licates	streng					, 1g, 2-M	edium,	1-Weak	c C	
						-	426,7	т. <sup>с.</sup> з	en la	- 1 <del>3</del> (1997)	-60	- 75 S I	9.3.8	-1
COs		I	Program	nme (	Jutcon	ies (PC	Os) and	d Prog	ramm	e Speci	fic Outo	come (P	SOs)	
COS	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	- ,	1	2	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	3

#### UNIT I SYSTEMS AND REPRESENTATION

Introduction - classification of control systems - open loop and closed loop systems - transfer functions - Electrical and mechanical (translational and rotational) systems - electrical analogous of mechanical systems - block diagram reduction - Mason's gain formula.

## UNIT II TIME DOMAIN ANALYSIS

15.07.2023

Standard test signals - time response of first order systems - step response of second order systems - time domain specifications - steady state error - static and dynamic error coefficients -Introduction to controllers: P, PD, PI and PID.

# UNIT III STABILITY ANALYSIS AND COMPENSATORS

Concept of stability - conditions for stability - Routh stability criterion - root locus - effect of addition of poles and zeros - relative stability. Compensation - physical realization of basic compensators (lead, lag and lead-lag).

#### UNIT IV FREQUENCY DOMAIN ANALYSIS AND STABILITY

nege of lectinology 36 005. Tamil Nadu.

Frequency response - frequency domain specifications - correlation between time and frequency response – Bode plot – determination of transfer function from log-magnitude plot – polar plot – Nyquist stability criterion.

STATE SPACE ANALYSIS OF LINEAR CONTINUOUS-TIME SYSTEM 9 UNIT V Basic concepts - state model - state space representation using physical variables and phase variables - transfer function from state model - solution of state equations - state transition matrix - controllability and observability - Kalman and Gilbert tests.

#### Lecture: 30; Tutorial: 15; Total: 45 Hours

TRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING rulessur and nead, Department of Technology 3 College of Technology Professor and Head

Regulations - 2019

9

0

9

## **TEXTBOOKS:**

- 1. I.J.Nagrath and M.Gopal, "Control Systems Engineering", VI Edition, New Age International Ltd, Publishers, 2018.
- 2. F.Golnaraghi, B.C.Kuo, "Automatic Control Systems", X edition, McGraw Hill education, 2018.

## **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Katsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", V edition, Pearson education, 2015.
- 2. R.C. Dorf and R.H. Bishop, "Modern Control Systems", XII edition, Pearson education, 2017.
- 3. J.Distefano, A.Stubberu, et al. "Schaum's Outline: Control Systems", McGraw Hill, 2017.
- 4. S. Padma et al., "Control Systems", Sonaversity, 2015.

S. PADMA, M.E., Ph.G. Dr.S. PADMA, M.E., Ph.G. Professor and Head, Department of EEE, Sona College of Technology Salem-636 005. Tamil Nadu.

15.07.2023 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

Regulations - 2019

## U19EE503

## **COURSE OUTCOMES**

At the end of this course the students will be able to,

- 1. Explain the architectural features of embedded system.
- 2. Describe the communication interfaces of embedded systems network and embedded IDE.
- 3. Define Internet of things and its enabling technologies.
- 4. Apply the sensors and actuators for suitable applications.
- 5. Design case studies based on Python Raspberry Pi.

						CO/I	PO, PS	SO Ma	pping						
		(3/2	2/1 ind	icates	streng	th of c	orrelat	tion) 3	-Stron	ig, 2-M	edium,	1-Weak			
f a <sup>nin</sup> s		1.124	18 - 2 Bart												
CO.		Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)													
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
CO1	2	3	2	3	2	1	3	2	1	1	1	3	2	3	
CO2	2	3	2	3	2	1	3	2	1	1	1	3	2	3	
CO3	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	2	1	1	1	3	2	3	
CO4	2	3	3	3	2	1 (	3	2	1	1	1	3	3	3	
CO5	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	3	3	3	

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO EMBEDDED SYSTEM

Introduction to Embedded systems – Processor embedded into a system – Embedded hardware units – Register, memory devices, ports, timer, interrupt controllers – classification of embedded system - Design process in embedded system: design Metrics.

**UNIT II** BUSES FOR DEVICES NETWORK & EMBEDDED SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENT 9 Serial communication using I<sup>2</sup>C, SPI, CAN, USB buses - Parallel communication using ISA, PCI, PCI/X buses, arm bus – internet enabled systems-Network protocols.

IDE, Compiler, Linker - Types of File Generated on Cross Compilation-Simulator, Emulator and Debugging.

## UNIT III FUNDAMENTALS OF IoT

Introduction - Definition and Characteristics of IoT - Physical design - IoT Protocols - Logical design - IoT communication models, IoT Communication APIs - Enabling technologies - Wireless Sensor Networks, Cloud Computing, Big data analytics, IoT Levels and Templates - Domain specific IoTs - IoT Architectural view-IOB.

#### UNIT IV ELEMENTS OF IoT

Sensors and actuators – Analog sensors, Digital sensors - examples – Participatory Sensing, Industrial IoT and Automotive IoT – Actuator- Communication modules – Zigbee – LoRa, LoRaWAN – RFID.

15.07.2023

ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING Dr. Sprofessor an of EEE'' ology Professor trechnology Department rechnology Department rechnology Regulations - 2019

9

9

## UNIT V BUILDING IoT & CASE STUDY

IoT platforms – Arduino – Raspberry Pi –Raspberry Pi Interfaces - Real time applications of IoT – Home automation – Automatic lighting – Home intrusion detection – Cities – Smart parking – Environment – Weather monitoring system – Agriculture – Smart irrigation.

## Lecture: 45, Tutorial: 00, Total: 45 Hrs

## **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. P. Rajkamal, 'Embedded System Architecture, Programming and Design', Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.
- 2. Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Internet of Things-A hands-on approach", Universities Press, 2015.

## REFERENCES

- 1. Raj Kamal, "Internet of Things Architecture and Design Principles", Mc Graw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., 2017.
- 2. Internet of Things and Data Analytics, Hwaiyu Geng, P.E, Wiley Publications, 2017.
- 3. Manoel Carlos Ramon, —Intel® Galileo and Intel® Galileo Gen 2: API Features and Arduino Projects for Linux Programmersl, Apress, 2014.
- 4. Marco Schwartz, -Internet of Things with the Arduino Yunl, Packt Publishing, 2014..

S. Partur 23 15.7.23 Dr.S. PADMA, M.E., Ph.D., Professor and Head, Department of EEE, Sona College of Technology Sona conege or reconnorogy Salem-636 005. Tamil Nadu.

15.07.2023 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING Regulations - 2019

## U19EE504

# COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of this course the students will be able to,

- 1. Explain the design basics of magnetic circuit and loadings of an electrical machine.
- 2. Calculate the design parameters of DC machine.
- 3. Calculate the design parameters of squirrel cage and slip ring three-phase induction motors.
- 4. Calculate the design parameters of turbo alternators and salient pole synchronous machines.
- 5. Calculate the parameters of transformer dimensions and design its cooling tank.

		(3/2	2/1 inc	licates	streng		PO, PS orrela			ng, 2-Me	edium,	l-Weak		
<u> </u>	Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)													
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
C01	3	3	3	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	3	3

## UNIT I MAGNETIC CIRCUIT DESIGN PRINCIPLES

Considerations, factors, limitations and principles of design – fundamentals of magnetic circuits – comparison of magnetic and electric circuits – MMF for airgap and teeth – net length of iron – real and apparent flux densities – Total and specific loadings – factors affecting size of rotating machines – choice of specific magnetic and electric loadings.

#### UNIT II DESIGN OF DC MACHINES

Output equation – main dimensions: separation of D and L – choice of number of poles – core length, armature diameter – pole proportions – Armature design: number of armature coils, and slots – Pole design – design of shunt field winding – design of commutator and brushes.

#### UNIT III DESIGN OF THREE PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS

Output equation – main dimensions: separation of D and L – Stator design: winding, number of slots, area of slots – Squirrel cage rotor design: bars, slots and end rings – Wound rotor design: turns and area of conductors.

## UNIT IV DESIGN OF SYNCHRONOUS MACHINES

Output equation – runaway speed – main dimensions: separation of D and L – Short circuit ratio – design of armature and rotor of salient pole machines – design of damper winding – design of field winding – design of stator and rotor of turbo alternators.

## UNIT V DESIGN OF TRANSFORMERS

Classification – output equations – volt per turn – optimum designs – design of core, windings, and yoke – window dimensions – overall dimensions – temperature rise – design of tank with cooling tubes.

#### Lecture: 30, Tutorial: 15, Total: 45 Hours.

15.07.2023	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING Regulations - 2019
	O D And 223 E. Ph.U.
	S I S MA Head,
	Dr. S. PAD In and HEEE, Professor and of EEE, Professor of Technology Department of Technology Department of Technology Sona College 005. Tamil Nadu.
	Dr. S. Professor and of Echnology Professor Technology
	College 005. Tain
	Sona 630

9

9

9

9

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

- 1. Sawhney A.K. & Chakrabarti A, "A Course in Electrical Machine Design", Dhanpat Rai & Co., VI Edition, 2016.
- 2. Deshpande MV, "Design and Testing of Electrical Machines", PHI learning, III edition, 2010.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. A. Nagoor Kani, "Electrical Machine Design", RBA publications, II edition, 2014.
- 2. Agarwal R.K., "Principles of Electrical Machine Design", S.K.Kataria and Sons, V edition, 2014.
- 3. Sen S.K., "Principle of Electrical Machine Design with C++", Oxford & IBH Publishing, III edition, 2014.
- 4. KM Vishnu Murthy, "Computer-Aided Design of Electrical Machines", BS publications, 2015.

C. PALMA, M.E., Ph.D., Dr. S. PAD MA, M.E., Ph.D., Professor and Head, Professor and FEEE, Department of EEE, Sona College of Tamil Nadu. Salem. 636 005. Tamil Nadu.

15.07.2023 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

Regulations - 2019

## U19EE505 TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT IN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES 3003

## **COURSE OUTCOMES**

At the end of this course the students will be able to,

- 1. Explain the fundamental concepts and principles of total quality management (TQM) along with the contributions of quality gurus.
- 2. Discuss the various statistical tools used for quality control.
- 3. Illustrate the techniques of quality which are widely practiced in organizations.
- 4. Discuss the fundamental concepts of ISO 9001:2015 and ISO 50001:2011 standards and quality awards.
- 5. Explain the concepts of world class manufacturing.

		(3/	2/1 inc	licates	streng		PO, PS correla			ng, 2-M	edium,	1-Weak	i d	
at sails.	11 (N*)	0.000		943 (B. 94						ta i e	$(0, d^{(1)})$	i han '	1-241	
<u> </u>	Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)											1		
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	1	2	3	2	-	3	2	3	3	1	3	3	1	1
CO2	1	2	3	2	-	3	2	3	3	1	3	3	1	1
CO3	1	2	3	2	-	3	2	3	3	1	3	3	1	1
CO4	1	2	3	2		3	2	3	3	1	3	3	1	1
CO5	1	2	3	2	-	3	2	3	3	1	3	3	1	1

## UNIT I EVOLUTION OF QUALITY

Quality control – quality assurance – total quality management – core concepts – quality gurus and their contribution – quality costs – quality measurement.

# UNIT II STATISTICAL PROCESS CONTROL IN INDUSTRY

Statistical quality control – quality control vs process control – control charts – applications – problems – seven tools of quality – seven tools of management – implementation in electrical industry.

## UNIT III TECHNIQUES OF QUALITY IN INDUSTRY

TQM tools: Quality Function Deployment (QFD) – Failure Modes and Effect Analysis (FMEA) – applications in industry. Process approach and improvement: just in time – KANBAN – 5S principle in industry – zero defects – poka yoke – SMED-Quality circles.

# UNIT IV QUALITY SYSTEMS AND AWARDS

ISO 9001:2015 and ISO 50001:2011: philosophy – elements – requirements – benefits – procedure – documentation – certification – auditing – implementation in organization – awards: MBNQA, EQA, RGNQA.

## UNIT V WORLD CLASS MANUFACTURING

Six sigma – lean manufacturing – lean six sigma – theory of constraints – agile manufacturing – Advanced product quality planning (APQP) in automotive industry.

## Lecture: 45, Tutorial: 0, Total: 45 Hours

ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING Regulations - 2019 15.07.2023 Sona College 005. Tamil Nadu.

9

9

9

9

## **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Ramasamy, Subburaj, "Total Quality Management", 7th reprint McGrawHill,2016.
- 2. Dale H. Besterfield, Carol Besterfield-Michna, Glen Besterfield and Mary Besterfield-Sacre, "Total Quality Management", Third edition, Pearson Education, 2013.

## **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Dahlgaard Jens J; Kristensen Kai; Kanji Gopal K, "Fundamentals of Total Quality Management: process analysis and improvement", Nelson Thornes Ltd, 2010
- 2. James R.Evans& William M.Lidsay, "The Management and Control of Quality", Eighth Edition, South Western (Thomson Learning), 2011.
- 3. Dr. V. Jayakumar and Dr. R. Raju, "Total Quality Management", Lakshmi Publications, third revised edition, 2016.
- 4. https://www.iso.org/popular-standards.html

S. P. A. J. 23 15.7. 23 DI.S. PADMA, M.E., Ph.D., DI. S. PADMA, M.E., Ph.D., Professor and Head, Professor and Head, Denanting Department of EEE, Sona College of Technology Sona Louege or rechnology Salem-636 005. Tamil Nadu.

15.07.2023

ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

Regulations - 2019

## noc23-ee124 SMART GRID: BASICS TO ADVANCED TECHNOLOGIES

3003

## **PROF. N.P. PADHY Department of Electrical Engineering IIT Roorkee**

**PROF. PREMALATA JENA Department of Electrical Engineering IIT Roorkee** 

## **ABOUT THE COURSE:**

This course covers the fundamental aspects of the smart grid and its application to the existing power system. It introduces state-of-the-art smart grid technologies like electric vehicles, AC/DC microgrids, energy storage, phasor measurement unit, cyber security, etc. In addition, the course talks about the trends, modeling, planning, operation, and control of energy storage technologies. Further, it discusses the architecture, operation, and control strategy of AC, DC, and hybrid AC-DC microgrids. This course also emphasizes on renewable energy sources integration into the present grid and microgrids, and further explores its operation, analysis, management, control, protection, and monitoring issues. The laboratory-scale demonstrations have been provided to validate a few concepts covered in this course.

PRE-REQUISITES: Basic Understanding of Power System and Power Electronics Engineering

#### Week 1:

## **COURSE LAYOUT**

- Introduction to Smart Grid-I.
  - Introduction to Smart Grid-II.
  - Architecture of Smart Grid system
  - Standards for Smart Grid system
  - Elements and Technologies of Smart Grid System-I

#### Week 2:

- Elements and Technologies of Smart Grid System-II
- Distributed Generation Resources-I
- Distributed Generation Resources-II
- Distributed Generation Resources-III
- Distributed Generation Resources-IV

#### Week 3:

- Introduction to energy storage devices
- Different types of energy storage technologies
- Analytical modelling of energy storage devices
- Optimal sizing and siting of storages
- Battery management system (BMS)

#### Week 4:

- Wide area Monitoring Systems-I
- Wide area Monitoring Systems-II
- Phasor Estimation-I
- Phasor Estimation-II
- Digital Relays for Smart Grid Protection

#### Week 5:

- Islanding Detection Techniques-I
- Islanding Detection Techniques -II
- Islanding Detection Techniques -III
- Smart Grid Protection-I
- Smart Grid Protection-II

15.07.2023

ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING2 Provedulations - 2019 Professor and Head,

Par.S.PA

vepartment of tete, sona College of Technology salem-636 005. Tamil Nadu.

## Week 6:

- Smart Grid Protection-III
- Smart Grid Protection-IV .
- Modelling of storage devices .
- Modelling of DC smart grid components
- Operation and control of AC Microgrid-I

## Week 7:

- Operation and control of AC Microgrid -II
- Operation and control of DC Microgrid -I
- Operation and control of DC Microgrid -II
- Operation and control of AC-DC hybrid Microgrid -I
- Operation and control of AC-DC hybrid Microgrid -II

## Week 8:

- Phasor measurement unit placement
- Cyber security and resiliency
- Virtual inertia and ancillary support
- Demand side management of smart grid
- Demand Response Analysis of smart grid

## Week 9:

- Demonstration of solar power generation .
- Demonstration of wind power generation •
- Demonstration of Battery Management System .
- Demonstration of EV charging system .
- Hierarchical control techniques in hybrid ac-dc microgrid .

## Week 10:

- Simulation and case study of AC Microgrid ٠
- Simulation and case study of DC Microgrid
- Simulation and case study of AC-DC Hybrid microgrid .
- Demonstration of parallel inverter operation in AC microgrid
- Harmonic effects and its mitigation techniques

## Week 11:

- Energy management
- Design of Smart Grid and Practical Smart Grid Case Study-I •
- Design of Smart Grid and Practical Smart Grid Case Study-II .
- System Analysis of AC/DC Smart Grid .
- Demonstration of grid-connected DC microgrid

## Week 12:

- Demonstration of energy management in microgrid .
- Demonstration of PHIL experimentation for symmetric and asymmetric fault . analysis of grid-connected DFIG wind turbine.
- Demonstration of ancillary support from virtual synchronous generator
- Demonstration on peak energy management using energy storage system.
- Conclusions .

# **BOOKS AND REFERENCES:**

# Lecture: 45, Tutorial: 0, Total: 45 Hours

- 1. Smart power grids by A Keyhani, M Marwali.
- 2. Computer Relaying for Power Systems by ArunPhadke
- 3. Microgrids Architecture and control by Nikos Hatziargyriou
- 4. Renewable Energy Systems by Fang Lin Luo, Hong Ye
- 5. Voltage-sourced converters in power systems modeling, control, and applications by Amirnaser Yazdani, Reza Iravani"

15.07.2023

ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

Regulations - 20 Professor and Hea Dr.S.PAI Department of EEE, Sona College of Technology Salem-636 005. Tamil Nadu.

#### **U19EE506** INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL LABORATORY 0021

## **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of the course student should be able to,

- 1. Measure electrical parameters using suitable circuit arrangement.
- 2. Determine the transfer function of servomotors and analyse time response.
- 3. Evaluate response and stability of a linear system.

		(3/2	2/1 ind	licates	streng	CO/I th of c	PO, PS orrela	SO Ma tion) 3	pping -Stron	ng, 2-M	edium,	1-Weak				
COs		Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)														
COS	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2		
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	1	2	3	3	3		
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	1	2	3	3	3		
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	1	2	3	3	3		

## LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

## Instrumentation

- 1. Measurement of low and medium resistances using suitable bridges.
- 2. Measurement of inductances and capacitances using suitable bridges.
- 3. Measurement of single-phase power using current and potential transformers.
- 4. Determination of characteristics of displacement, pressure, and temperature transducers.

#### **Control Systems**

- 5. Determination of characteristics of DC position control system and AC synchro.
- 6. Determination of transfer function of armature-controlled and field-controlled DC servomotor.
- 7. Determination of transfer function of separately excited DC generator.
- 8. Design and analysis of P, PI and PID controllers.
- 9. Step response analysis of first and second order systems.
- 10. Stability analysis of linear time invariant systems (Root locus, Bode, and Nyquist plots).
- 11. Determination of state space representation of the given transfer function and vice versa.
- 12. Test of controllability and observability in linear continuous time domain state model.

## **Total: 30 Hours**

Departure of Technology Sona College 05. Tamil Salem 636 005. ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENG 15.07.2023

padine. 7.

#### **U19EE507** EMBEDDED SYSTEMS AND IOT LABORATORY

## 0021

Total: 30 Hours

## **COURSE OUTCOMES**

At the end of this course the students will be able to

- 1. Design an embedded system to get input from various sensor modules, monitor and display in the LED display.
- 2. Deploy an IoT application using Arduino/Raspberry Pi and appropriate sensor and actuator for monitoring.
- 3. Design an industrial based IoT system by interfacing analog and digital sensors with embedded controllers using LoRaWAN communication protocol.

		(3/2	2/1 ind	icates		CO/I th of c					edium,	1-Weak		
COs		F	rogra	nme C	outcom	nes (PC	Ds) and	1 Prog	ramme	e Specif	fic Outc	ome (P	SOs)	
COS	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	<b>PO10</b>	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	3	2	3	2	1	3	2	1	1	1	3	2	3
CO2	2	3	2	3	2	1	3	2	1	1	1	3	2	3
CO3	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	2	1	1	1	3	2	3

The interfacing, programming and simulation of the following experiments are done with Arduino board& IDE/Raspberry Pi/Python.

## List of experiments:

- 1. LED blinking, push button / slide switch based led/buzzer control.
- 2. Integrating OLED display with Raspberry Pi to display "Hello World".
- 3. Monitoring temperature & humidity of environment using SHT31 temperature sensor in IOT cloud platform and display it in OLED display.
- 4. Monitoring accelerometer, gyroscope value using ADXL345 sensor and monitor no movement alert in IOT cloud platform and display it in OLED display.
- 5. Monitoring soil moisture data and control the contactor/starter of the motor to ON/OFF using IOT cloud platform.
- 6. Monitoring motion detection using PIR sensor and control the relay for light ON/OFF & update the status change to IOT cloud platform.
- 7. Monitoring water level of a tank using ultrasonic sensor and control contactor/starter of the motor from IOT cloud platform.
- 8. Control Rotation of 180 Degree Servo Motor from IOT Cloud Platform.
- 9. Monitoring temperature & humidity of environment using SHT31 temperature sensor in IOT cloud platform using LoRaWAN communication.
- 10. Electrical appliances control using LoRaWAN communication

DI.S. PADM Regulations - 2019 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING 15.07.2023 Sona College of Technology Salem-636 005. Tamil Nadu. Professor and Department of EEE,

Semester –V	U19GE501 : SOFT SKILLS AND APTITUDE - III	L 0	T O	P 2	C 1	Marks 100						
Course Outcomes	urse the student will be able to:											
	abilities in supplementary areas of soft-skills and job-re	late	d se	lectio	on p	rocesses						
-	nd/or case-study approaches											
logical reasoning	f advanced levels than those in SSA-II in specified areas of and score 70-75% marks in company-specific internal tests				-							
the best alternati	language knowledge to construct sentences with subject we for the underlined parts of the sentences, and fill in table forms of words and their synonyms.											
	Demonstrating soft-skill capabilities with reference to	the	follo	wing	g toj	pics:						
	a. Career planning											
	b. Resume writing											
	c. Group discussion											
<b>1.SOFT SKILLS</b>	d. Teamwork											
	e. Leadership skills											
	f. Interview skills											
	g. Mock interviews											
	h. Mock GDs											
2.QUANTITATIVE APTITUDE AND LOGICAL REASONING	<ul> <li>Solving problems with reference to the following topic:</li> <li>a. Geometry: 2D, 3D, Coordinate Geometry, and Heigh</li> <li>b. Permutation&amp; Combinations: Principles of counting, and Derangements.</li> <li>c. Probability: Addition &amp; Multiplication Theorems, Corbayes Theorem.</li> <li>d. Statistics : Mean Median, Mode, Range and Standare.</li> <li>Interest Calculation :Simple Interest and Compound f. Crypto arithmetic: Addition and Multiplication base</li> <li>g. Logical Reasoning :Blood Relations, Directions Teranalogy, Coding &amp; Decoding, Problems and Input – Ch. Statement &amp; Assumptions, Statements &amp; Arguments,</li> </ul>	t & Cir ondi d D d Int d pr st, S Dutp Infe	cular itiona eviat cerest oble Serie Serie out R	ion. m. s, Oceaso e.	dd r	ility and nan out,						
	i. Company Specific Pattern : Infosys and TCS company specific problems											
3. VERBAL APTITUDE	<ul> <li>Demonstrating English language skills with reference</li> <li>a. Subject verb agreement</li> <li>b. Selecting the best alternative for the stated parts of give</li> <li>c. Reading comprehension</li> <li>d. Contextual synonyms</li> <li>e. Sentence fillers</li> <li>f. Writing a story for a given picture</li> <li>g. Company specific aptitude questions</li> </ul>				0	topics:						

IJem

J. Aur Bilot 2023. Dr.S.Anita

Head/Training Dr. S. ANITA Professor and Head Department of Training, SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, SALEM-636 005.

# Syllabi for

# **B.E/B.Tech** Honours (Specialization in the same Discipline)

**B.E/B.Tech** Honours

**B.E/B.Tech Minor** 

courses

#### COURSE OUTCOMES

**U19EE928** 

At the end of this course the students will be able to,

- 1. Explain the need for electric and hybrid vehicles fundamentals.
- 2. Discuss the various types of motor control design features of Electric vehicle.
- 3. Describe the energy sources of types of batteries and Battery Management System (BMS).
- 4. Illustrate the design of various considerations of electric vehicle.
- 5. Explain the hybrid design vehicle technology and fuel cells.

## UNIT I INTRODUCTION

Need for electric and hybrid vehicles, Electric vehicle and Hybrid vehicle Layouts, Components of Electric Vehicle. Cost and Emissions, End of life, Comparative study of electric and hybrid vehicles – Advantages and Disadvantages of Electric Vehicles - Petroleum resources, Global warming – Process of recycling Battery.

# UNIT II PROPULSION MOTORS AND CONTROLLERS

Characteristic of permanent magnet and separately exited DC motors – Basic Principles of BLDC Motor, Drives – Performance Analysis and Control of BLDC Machines – DC and AC motor speed Controllers, Power rating design, Electric Drive Trains, Selection and sizing of Motor.

UNIT III ENERGY SOURCES AND BATTERY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (BMS) 9 Energy Sources: Battery Parameters – Power requirement of electric vehicles – Different types of batteries Cell Types (Lead Acid/Li/NiMH) Battery charging and discharging calculation, Solar, wind.

Battery Management System (BMS): Need of BMS, Rule based control and optimization based control, Software – based high level supervisory control

#### UNIT IV DESIGN OF ELECTRIC VEHICLES FUNDAMENTALS

Aerodynamic – Rolling resistance – Transmission efficiency – Grading Resistance – Vehicle mass – Electric vehicle chassis and Body design considerations – Heating and cooling systems – Power steering – Vehicle Performance.

## UNIT V HYBRID VEHICLES AND FUEL CELL

Hybrid electric vehicles classification: Micro, Mild, Full - EV Layout.

Architecture: Series, Parallel and Series – Parallel, Advantages and Disadvantages, Hybrid – Propulsion systems and components – Regenerative braking – Economy.

Fuel cell: Introduction, Technologies and Types, Obstacles, Operation principles, Potential and I-V curve.

#### Lecture: 45, Tutorial: 00, Practical: 00, Total: 45 Hours

## **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Wei Liu, "Hybrid Electric Vehicle System Modelling and Control", Second Edition, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2017.
- 2. Tom Denton, "Electric and Hybrid Vehicles", CRC Press, Second Edition, 2020.

17.7.2023

B.E/B.Tech -Honors

**Regulation -2019** 

ors Regu Dr.S.PADMA, M.E., Ph.D., Professor and Head, Department of EEE, Sona College of Technology Salem-636 005. Tamil Nadu.

3003

9

9

0

#### REFERENCES

- 1. Simona, "Hybrid Electric Vehicles", First Edition, Springer India, 2019
- Mehrdad Ehsani, Yimin Gao, Stefano Longo and Kambiz Ebrahimi, "Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric, and Fuel Cell Vehicles", Third Edition, CRC Press, 2018.
- 3. Teresa Donateo, "Hybrid Electric Vehicles", First Edition, Intech Open Limited ,2017
- 4. Gianfranco Pistoia, "Electric and Hybrid Vehicles Power Sources, Models, Sustainability, Infrastructure and the Market", Elsevier Publications, 2016.

· S. Padu

## Dr.S.PADMA, M.E., Ph.D., Professor and Head, Department of EEE, Sona College of Technology Salem-636 005. Tamil Nadu.

Characteristic of permanent magnet and separately exited DC motors – Basic Principles of BLDC Motor, Drives – Performance Assignis and Control of BLDC Machines – DC and AC motor speed Controllers, Power ration design, Flactric Drive Trains, Selection and sizing of Motor.

UNIT HI ENERGY SOURCES AND HATTERY MANAGEMENTS STEM (BMB) \* Freegy Sources: Battery Franceters - Fowei requirement of electric vehicles - Different types of instructes Cell Types (Lead Acid(LINIMH) Battery charging and discharging calculation, Solar, wird.

sattery Management System (BMS). Need of BMS, Rule based control and optimization based control. Software - based high level supervisory control

11.4

UNIT IV DESIGN OF ELECTING VEHICLES FUNDAMENTALS 9 Aerodynamic – Rolling resistance – Transmission efficiency – Grading Resistance – Vehicle mass Elecuric vehicle chassis and Body design considerations – Heating and cooling systems – Powe stepring – Vehicle Performance.

UNIT V HYBERD VEHICLES AND FUEL CELL. Hybrid electric vehicles classification: Micro, Mild, Full – EV Layout. Architecture: Series, Parellel and Series – Parallel, Advantages and Disadvantages, Hybrid – Propulsion systems and components – Regenerative braking – Economy. Fuel cell: Introduction, Technologies and Types, Obstacles, Operation principles, Potential and I-V curve.

Lecture: 45, Tutorial: 00, Practical: 00, Total: 45 Hours

#### TEXT BOOKS

- Wei Liu, "Hybrid Electric Vehicle System Modelling and Control", Second Edition, John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 2017.
  - Term Database "Hochrid and Hybrid Vehicles", CRC Press, Second Edition, 2020.

Regulation -2019

B.E/B.Tech -Honors

17.7.2023

# U19EE2024 ELECTRICAL VEHICLES AND POWER MANAGEMENT 3 0 0 3

# **COURSE OUTCOMES**

At the end of this course the students will be able to,

- 1. Understand the concept of electric vehicle and its operation.
- 2. Illustrate the architecture of Electric and hybrid vehicles.
- 3. Describe the principles of operation of power electronics converters and electrical drives
- 4. Describe the parameters monitoring of batteries.
- 5. Analyze various energy storage systems based on fuel cells and hydrogen storage systems.

UNIT I ELECTRIC VEHICLES AND VEHICLE MECHANICS 9 Electric Vehicles (EV), Hybrid Electric Vehicles (HEV), Engine ratings– Comparisons of EV with internal combustion Engine vehicles– Fundamentals of vehicle mechanics.

Simulation(Matlab Simulink): Simulation for AC to AC conversion. (Assignment Purpose only)

UNIT II ARCHITECTURE OF EV'S AND POWER TRAIN COMPONENTS 9 Architecture of EV's and HEV's–Plug-in Hybrid Electric Vehicles (PHEV)–Power train component sand sizing, Gears, Clutches, Transmission and Brakes.

Simulation(Matlab Simulink): Simulation for AC to DC conversion and Simulation for DC to DC conversion. (Assignment Purpose only)

## UNIT III POWER ELECTRONICS AND MOTOR DRIVES

Electric drive components – Power electronic switches– four quadrant operation of DC drives – Induction motor and permanent magnet synchronous motor–based vector control operation – Switched reluctance motor (SRM) drives–EV motor sizing.

Simulation(Matlab Simulink): Speed control of BLDC motor using IGBT. (Assignment Purpose only)

# UNIT IV BATTERIES FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLES

Selection of battery for EVs & HEVs, Traction Battery Pack design, Requirement of Battery Monitoring, Battery State of Charge Estimation methods, Battery Cell equalization problem, thermal control, protection interface, SOC Estimation, Energy & Power estimation.

Simulation(Matlab Simulink): Speed control of switched Reluctance Motor. (Assignment Purpose only)

17.7.2023

S. Padue **B.E/B.Tech** -Honors

Dr.S. PADMA, M.E., Ph.D., Professor and Head, Department of EEE, Sona College of Technology Salem-636 005. Tamil Nadwa

**Regulation-2019** 

# UNIT V ALTERNATIVE ENERGYSTORAGESYSTEMS

Introduction to proton exchange membrane (PEM) fuel cell for E-mobility – comparison of phosphoric acid Fuel cell and Proton membrane fuel cell – hydrogen storage systems–Ultra capacitors and Super capacitors for transportation applications.

Simulation(Matlab Simulink): Simulation of four Quadrant operation of three phase Induction Motor. (Assignment Purpose only)

# Lecture: 45, Tutorial: 00, Practical: 00, Total: 45 Hours

## **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. IqbalHussain, "ElectricandHybridVehicles:DesignFundamentals", SecondEditionCRC Press, Taylor &FrancisGroup, SecondEdition(2011).
- Wie Liu, "Hybrid Electric Vehicle System Modeling and Control", Second Edition, John Wiley & Sons 2017.

## REFERENCES

- 1. Ali E madi, Mehrdad Ehsani, John M. Miller, "Vehicular Electric Power Systems", Special Indian Edition, Marceldekker, Inc 2010.
- Mehrdad Ehsani, Yimin Gao, Sebastian E.Gay, Ali Emadi, "Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric and Fuel Cell Vehicles: Fundamentals", Theory and Design, CRC Press, 2004.
- C.C. Chanand K. T. Chau, "Modern Electric Vehicle Technology", OXFORD University Press, 2001.

Dr.S.PADMA, M.E., Ph.D., Professor and Head, Department of EEE, Sona College of Technology Salem-636 005. Tamil Nadu.

IV BATTERIES FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLES

Selection of battery for EVs & HEVs, Traction Battery Pack design, Requirement of Batter Monitoring Battery State of Charge Estimation methods, Battery Cell equalization problem diamual control, protection interface, SOC Estimation, Energy & Forcer estimation.

Simulation Matlah Simulink): Speed control of switched Refectation Motor. (Assignment

Regulation-2019

**B.E/B.Tech** -Honors

17.7.2023

## U19EE2012

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of the course the students will be able to,

- 1. Outline the overview of OrCAD schematic level layout.
- 2. Explain the library tools and creation of parts
- 3. Design a PCB layout and explain then various tools
- 4. Explain PCB Layout process and Keys factor for reducing noise in PCB
- 5. Create a PCB manufacturing output and generate a file for fabrication.

# UNIT I OVERVIEW OF SCHEMATIC LEVEL (OrCAD)

Building parts and symbols – Creating a new project – Creating multi-sheet flat designs – Assigning reference designators – Design checking – Adding inter sheet signal references – Creating a Bill of Materials and other reports – Adding part and net properties – Creating a net list for ORCAD Layout

# UNIT II SCHEMATICS TOOL / LIBRARY & DESIGN

Introduction to CADANCE / ORCAD Software – Orcad UI / Tools walk through – Component Selection from Libraries to circuit design – Introduction to parts/symbol library – Accessing to default library – Creating Parts & Symbol Building simple / Multi Page Schematics. – Placing, Editing & connecting Components for ckt design (Th, SMD) – Assigning reference designator (Annotation) – Design Rule checking (DRC error) – Creation Bill Of Materials for design – Creation of PDF Documentation of Design

UNIT III LAYOUT INPUT & PCB LAYOUT TOOL AND LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT 9 Preparing the design for layout (Net listing) – Create net list (.ASC) PC – Generate Final bill of material (BOM) – Exporting and importing Schematic data Tools introduction and Walkthrough – UI and Constraint Manager – Introduction to various DIP and Surface mount Component – Learn about design preparation (libraries/Footprints) – PAD stack Designing (SMD/SMT Pads and Via) – Creation of Footprints for DIP and SMD Devices.

**UNIT IV** PCB LAYOUT PROCESS & KEYS FACTOR FOR REDUCING NOISE IN PCB 9 Net listing/logic import from schematic to PCB – Layer stack up – Component Placement – Introduction to manual routing – Introduction to different parameter of perfect routing – Introduction to copper pour for power plane – Verification of PCB checklist. Key factor for routing power track (VCC & GND) – Reducing Crosstalk effect – Reducing EMI effect

## UNIT V PCB MANUFACTURING OUTPUT

Assigning specific text (silkscreen) to design – DRC cleaning – Creating report of design – Creating manufacturing data (GERBER) for design – Tracks, PAD's, Hole width and design rules – Release Gerber file for PCB Fabrication

Lecture: 45, Tutorial: 00, Practical: 00, Total: 45 Hours

S. Podre

B.E/B.Tech -Honors S. PADMA, M.E., Ph.D. Regulation-2019 Department of EEE, Sona College of Technology Salem-636 005. Tamil Nadu.

17.7.2023

9

9

# **TEXT BOOKS**

- Kraig Mitzner, "Complete PCB Design Using OrCad Capture and Layout", Elsevier Science, 2011.
- Roger Hu, "PCB Design and Layout Fundamentals for EMC", Independently Published, 2019.

# REFERENCES

- Mark I. Montrose, "EMC and the Printed Circuit Board Design, Theory, and Layout Made Simple", Wiley, 2004.
- Christopher T. Robertson, "Printed Circuit Board Designer's Reference, Prentice Hall Professional Technical Reference, 2004.
- 3. Kraig Mitzner, "Complete PCB Design Using OrCad Capture and PCB Editor", Elsevier Science, 2009.
- 4. R. S. Khandpur, "Printed Circuit Boards: Design, Fabrication, and Assembly" McGraw Hill LLC, 2005.

ont

THEM TO JET TO A SHELL OKA JOOT TO Dr.S.PADMA, M.E., Ph.D., Professor and Head, Department of EEE, Sona College of Technology Salem-636 005. Tamil Nadu. PAD stack Designing (SMD/SMT Pads and Via) -

Net listing/logic import from schemane so PCB – Layer stack up – Component Placement – Introduction to manual routing – introduction to different parameter of perfect routing – introduction to copper pour for power plane – Venification of PCB checklist. Key factor for routing power track (VCC & GND) – Reducing Crosstalle effect – Reducing EMI effect 10NIT V PCB MANUFACTURING OUTPUT 9

Assigning specific text (silicarean) to design – DRC cleaning – Creating report of acsign – Creating mmufacturing data (GERBER) for design – Tracks, PAD's, Hole width and design rules – Release Gether file for PCB Fabrication

Lecture: 45, Tutorial: 00, Practical: 00, Fotal: 45 riture

promities for eld design (Th. SMD) - Assigning reference designator

**Regulation-2019** 

B.E/B.Tech -Honors

17.7.2023

#### **U19EE2010**

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of the course the students will be able to,

- 1. Describe the selection procedure of Processors in the embedded domain.
- 2. Explain the various types of processor and memory in Embedded Systems.
- 3. Visualize the role of Real time Operating Systems in Embedded Systems.
- 4. Evaluate the Correlation between task synchronization and latency issues.
- 5. Explain the development of processor, optimization and testing.

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION

Definition of Embedded System Embedded Systems Versus General Computing Systems, History of Embedded Systems, Classification, Major Application Areas. Concept of embedded system design: challenges, processor technology, IC technology, design technology, trade-offs: Power Consumption Versus System Performance in Embedded Systems, Cost Versus Reliability, Scalability Versus Complexity.

### UNIT II PROCESSOR AND MEMORY

Introduction to processors, basic architecture, operation, super-scalar and VLSIIW architecture, Application Specific Instruction Set Processors (ASIPS), microcontrollers, digital signal processors, selecting a microprocessor, introduction to memory, memory writes ability, storage performance, common memory types, memory hierarchy and cache.

### UNIT III PERIPHERAL DEVICES

Buffers and latches, crystal, reset circuit, chip select logic circuit, timers, counters, Universal Asynchronous Receiver Transmitter (UART), pulse width modulators, LCD controllers, keypad controllers, design tradeoffs due to thermal considerations and effects of EMI/ESD etc.

# UNIT IV EMBEDDED SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Real time operating systems(RTOS), Kernel architecture: hardware, task/process control subsystem, device drivers, file subsystem, system calls, embedded operating systems, task scheduling in embedded systems: task scheduler, First in first out(FIFO), shortest job first, round robin, priority based scheduling, context switch: task synchronization: mutex, semaphore, timers, types of embedded operating systems, programming languages: assembly languages, high level language.

#### UNIT V EMBEDDED SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT

Embedded system development process, determine the requirements, design the system architecture, selection of the operating system, processor, development platform, programming language, coding issues, code optimization, efficient input/output, testing and debugging.

#### Lecture: 45, Tutorial:00, Practical: 00, Total: 45 Hours

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. R. Kamal, "Embedded Systems: Architecture, Programming and Design" MGH, 2008.
- 2. Shibu, "Introduction to Embedded Systems", McGraw Hill, 2017.

#### REFERENCES

- 1. David Simon, "An Embedded Software Primer", Addison Wesley, 2000.
- 2. Valvano, "Embedded Microcomputer System: Real Time Interfacing", Cengage, 2000.
- 3. Bahadure, "Microcontrollers and Embedded System Design" Wiley, 2019.
- 4. Mazidi, "PIC Microcontroller and Embedded Systems" Pearson, 2008.

B.E/B.Tech - Honors

Regulation 2019 **Dr.S.PADMA**, M.E., Ph.D., **Professor and Head**, **Department of EEE**, **Sona** College of Technology Salem-636 005. Tamil Nadu.

9

9

9

9 .

#### U19CS2048

# **CRYPTOGRAPHY ESSENTIALS**

nov

# **COURSE OUTCOMES**

At the end of the course, student will able to

- Describe various types of attacks with their characteristics and apply classical encryption algorithms to encrypt the data.
- Apply the different symmetric cryptographic algorithms for encryption and decryption.
- · Apply the different public key cryptography algorithms for encryption and decryption.
- Compare the various message authentication schemes.
- Analyze the different system security mechanisms and algorithms that are specific to some particular applications like email, user authentication, key exchange and message integrity.

	mer	m Zing	(3/	2/1 indi	cates st		) / PO, 1 of corre			g, 2-Med	ium, 1-W	eak	Yudan.	2412		
Cos		Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)														
COS	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	
<b>CO</b> 1	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	3	3	1	2	3	
CO2	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	3	1	2	3	
CO3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	
CO4	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	
CO5	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	

# **UNIT I INTRODUCTION**

Security trends - Legal, Ethical and Professional Aspects of Security, Need for Security at Multiple levels, Security Policies - Model of network security – Security attacks, services and mechanisms – OSI security architecture – Classical encryption techniques: substitution techniques, transposition techniques, steganography- Foundations of modern cryptography: perfect security – information theory – product cryptosystem – cryptanalysis.

# UNIT II SYMMETRIC KEY CRYPTOGRAPHY

Mathematics Of Symmetric Key Cryptography: Algebraic structures – Modular arithmetic-Euclid's algorithm- Congruence - SYMMETRIC KEY CIPHERS: SDES – Block cipher Principles of DES – Block cipher mode of operation – Evaluation criteria for AES – Advanced Encryption Standard.

**Regulation 2019** 

# UNIT III PUBLIC KEY CRYPTOGRAPHY

Mathematics of Asymmetric Key Cryptography: Primes – Primality Testing –Factorization – Euler's totient function, Fermat's and Euler's Theorem - Chinese Remainder Theorem – Asymmetric Key Ciphers: RSA cryptosystem – Key distribution – Key management – Diffie Hellman key exchange.

# UNIT IV MESSAGE AUTHENTICATION AND INTEGRITY

Authentication requirement – Authentication function – MAC – Hash function – Security of hash function and MAC – SHA –Digital signature – DSS- Entity Authentication applications - Kerberos, X.509.

# UNIT V SECURITY PRACTICE AND SYSTEM SECURITY

Electronic Mail security – PGP, S/MIME – IP security – Web Security – System Security: Firewalls -Recent trends in cryptography.

### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. William Stallings, "Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practice", PHI 3rd Edition, 2006.

TOTAL'454

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. C K Shyamala, N Harini and Dr. T R Padmanabhan,"Cryptography and Network Security", Wiley India Pvt.Ltd, 2011
- 2. BehrouzA.Foruzan, "Cryptography and Network Security", Tata McGraw Hill 2007.
- 3. Charlie Kaufman, Radia Perlman, and Mike Speciner," Network Security: Private Communication in a Public World", Prentice Hall, 2002

Dr.B. SATI NIYABHAMA, BE, M. Tech., Phila PROFESSOR & HEAD, Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY SALEM-636 005

**Regulation 2019** 

05.07.2023

9

9

#### U19CS2047 DATA COMMUNICATIONS AND NETWORKING

#### **Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, student will able to

Comprehend the Categories and functions of various Data communication Networks. •

ror

- Analyze various error detection techniques in the data link layer.
- Demonstrate the mechanism of routing the data in network layer.
- Compare the various Flow control and Congestion control Mechanisms.
- Analyze the Functioning of various Application layer Protocols. .

M			(3/	2/1 indi	cates st		) / PO, 1 of corre			g, 2-Med	ium, 1-W	/eak	1.00	120		
0		Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)														
Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO</b> 7	PO8	P09	<b>PO10</b>	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	
CO1	2	3	1	2	1	3	1	3	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	
CO3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	
CO4	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	
CO5	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	

### **UNIT I Introduction to Data Communications**

Components, Data Representation, Data Flow, Networks- Distributed Processing, Network Criteria, Physical Structures, Network Models, Categories of Networks Interconnection of Networks, The Internet - A Brief History, The Internet Today, Protocol and Standards -Protocols, Standards, Standards Organizations, Internet Standards. Network Models, Layered Tasks, OSI model, Layers in OSI model, TCP/IP Protocol Suite

#### **UNIT II Data Link Layer**

Links, Access Networks, and LANs- Introduction to the Link Layer, The Services Provided by the Link Layer, Types of errors, Redundancy, Detection vs Correction, Forward error correction Versus Retransmission Error-Detection and Correction Techniques, Parity Checks, Check summing Methods, Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC), Framing, Flow Control and Error Control protocols, Noisy less Channels and Noisy Channels, HDLC, Multiple Access Protocols, Random Access, ALOHA, Controlled access, Channelization Protocols. 802.11 MAC Protocol, IEEE 802.11 Frame.

**Regulation 2019** 

1 SE

# UNIT III The Network Layer

Introduction, Forwarding and Routing, Network Service Models, Virtual Circuit and Datagram Networks-Virtual-Circuit Networks, Datagram Networks, Origins of VC and Datagram Networks, Inside a Router-Input Processing, Switching, Output Processing, Queuing, The Routing Control Plane, The Internet Protocol(IP):Forwarding and Addressing in the Internet-Datagram format, IPv4 Addressing, Internet Control Message Protocol(ICMP), IPv6

# **UNIT IV Transport Layer**

Introduction and Transport Layer Services : Relationship Between Transport and Network Layers, Overview of the Transport Layer in the Internet, Multiplexing and Demultiplexing, Connectionless Transport: UDP -UDP Segment Structure, UDP Checksum, Principles of Reliable Data Transfer-Building a Reliable Data Transfer Protocol, Pipelined Reliable Data Transfer Protocols, Go- Back-N(GBN), Selective Repeat(SR), Connection Oriented Transport: TCP - The TCP Connection, TCP Segment Structure, Round-Trip Time Estimation and Timeout, Reliable Data Transfer, Flow Control, TCP Connection Management, Principles of Congestion Control - The Cause and the Costs of Congestion, Approaches to Congestion Control.

# **UNIT V Application Layer**

Principles of Networking Applications – Network Application Architectures, Processes Communicating, Transport Services Available to Applications, Transport Services Provided by the File Transfer: FTP,- FTP Commands and Replies, Electronic Mail in the Internet- STMP, Comparison with HTTP, DNS-The Internet's Directory Service – Service Provided by DNS, Overview of How DNS Works, DNS Records and messages.

#### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. Data Communications and Networking Behrouz A. Forouzan 4th Edition McGraw-Hill Education, 2007

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Computer Networking A Top-Down Approach Kurose James F, Keith W, 6th Edition, Pearson, 2017.
- 2. Bhusan Trivedi , Data communication and Networks -, Oxford university press, 2016
- 3. Andrew S Tanenbaum , Computer Networks, 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2003
- Shay W.A, Understanding Communications and Networks, 3rd Edition, , Cengage Learning, 2008

Dr.B. SATHTYABHAMA, B.E.M.Tech., Ph.O. PROFESSOR & HEAD, Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY SALEM-636 005

**Regulation 2019** 

9

9

9

TOTAL: 45 H

05.07.2023

Minor

I	19M0	2035		INTR	ODU	CTION	TORO	BOTIC	5/	L	101	Г	P	С
							10 10	JUIIC		3	1	)	0	3 /
Cours	e Ou	tcomes	in the	hin tai)	nel m	a more	PODE L	6 .Geo.	- 101-1	10- 13D	S. inst	a ka Toda	e fini	10.09
After	succe	ssful com	pletion	of this	cours	e, the st	udents	should	be able	e to	220	dia in	100	1-0 tin
COI	L: 1	Describe t	he basic	c concep	ots of r	obotics		-	11-1	affection and	bon lo	4.95	-1-717	lioni
CO	2: ]	dentify th	ne suital	ole driv	e syste	em for ro	bot cat	ion	3	n iterati				
COS	3: 5	Select the	suitable	sensor	s for th	ne respec	ctive ap	plicatio	n	1 2121	LAZA	3460	Appa	2010
CO4	l: 5	Select the	suitable	grippe	ers for t	the respe	ective a	pplicati	on	e de la	or the	liferal a	abolt 1	14
COS	5: 1	Understa	nd the	econor	nic an	d social	implio	cations	of Rob	otics.	as Las	- be		- Alas
Pre-re	quisi	te	listo T			- tol			- Aut	sta 1		11.46	10006	
	1	VIL									-		000	1.7.3
		(3/2			e stren	CO/PO, gth of co	orrelatio	on) 3-Str	rong, 2-	and the second second				
COs			Prog	ramme	Outcon	nes (POs)	and Pro	ogramme	e Specifi	ic Outcor	nes (PS	Os)		
cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO
CO1	3		2	CH B	and the	3	2	12.00	3		3	3	3	3
CO2	2	2	2	102,90	3		10. <sub>22</sub> 00		3		2	3	2	3
CO3	3	2	2	al anna a' s	3				3		2	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3				3		2	3	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3		3			2	3	3
					Cou	urse Ass	essmer	nt metho	ods					
				C	Direct							Indir	ect	
	al test al test		Quiz (5	)	1	Objective Attendar End sem	nce (5)		ion (60	)	Сот	arse enc	l surve	y
nit 01	: INT	RODUCT	TION										9 Hou	ırs
Robots	s – Ro	n to Robot obot Conf Robot Li	figuratio	ons - R	obot s	ubsyster	ns: Mo	tion sul						
		от мот			-		-						9 Hou	urs
Degree		reedom -								e - Robo ators: S			Robot	Drive

Regulation: 2019

me]

Jnit 0	<b>3: ROBOT SENSORS</b>			9 Hours
encoc	lers ,Pneumatic positio	n sensors – Proximit		iezoelectric sensor , LVDT, Optical imity sensor, Capacitive proximity ue sensors.
Jnit 0	4: END EFFECTORS	C of side and blue	e churse the students of	9 Hours
analy	sis – Vacuum cups – I	Magnetic grippers –		ripper mechanisms, Gripper force ols as end effectors – End effector on and design.
Jnit O	5: ECONOMIC ANAL	YSIS AND SOCIAL	L IMPLICATIONS	9 Hours
metho	od, EUAC method, Ra	-		s of economic analysis: Pay back
	y considerations for Ro	bot operations.	including the box wa	tennegodi bridenibri de de
	Theory: 45 Hrs		Practical:	Total Hours: 45 Hrs
TEXT 1.	Theory: 45 Hrs BOOKS	bot operations. Tutorial: ss,R.N. Nagal,N.G.O	Practical: Odrey, "Industrial Robotics	inneradi britenaba a dead
<b>TEXT</b> 1.	Theory: 45 Hrs BOOKS M.P.Groover, M.Weis Applications" Tata M RENCES	bot operations. <b>Tutorial:</b> ss,R.N. Nagal,N.G.O IcGraw-Hill Publicat	Practical: Odrey, "Industrial Robotics	Total Hours: 45 Hrs
TEXT 1. REFE	Theory: 45 Hrs BOOKS M.P.Groover, M.Weis Applications" Tata M RENCES Richard D.Klafter, "R	bot operations. Tutorial: ss,R.N. Nagal,N.G.O IcGraw-Hill Publicat Robotics Engineering	<b>Practical:</b> Odrey, "Industrial Robotics tion, 2012.	Total Hours: 45 Hrs s - Technology, programming and mited, 2009.
TEXT 1. REFE 1.	Theory: 45 Hrs BOOKS M.P.Groover, M.Weis Applications" Tata M RENCES Richard D.Klafter, "R Ganesh S.Hedge, "A	bot operations. Tutorial: ss,R.N. Nagal,N.G.O IcGraw-Hill Publicat Robotics Engineering text book in Industri	Practical: Odrey, "Industrial Robotics ion, 2012. " PHI Learning Private Li	Total Hours: 45 Hrs s - Technology, programming and mited, 2009. cations, 2006.

1

Dr. P. SURESH Professor and Head Department of Mechatroincs Engineering SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, Junction Main Road, SALEM-636 005. Ph: 0427-4099999

-

Children and a the

15.7.2023

B.E: Mechatronics Engineering

Regulation: 2019

18

A

Minor

U	19MC2	039	T.	FU	NDAM	ENTA	LS OF	DRO	NES	/	L	Т	P	С
	192.83	init.sh	10.180		12001	and a					3		-	3
	e Outc										81170	17.3.30	11 2/3	ST Her
After	success	sful cor	npletic	on of	this cou	rse, th	e stud	ents sh	nould	be able t	0		11.	
CO1:	Des	cribe ti vities	he bas	ic kn	owledge	e abou	at the	develo	pment	t and po	otential	of UAV	in pro	fessiona
CO2:			e featur	res an	d chara	cteristi	ics of a	n Unm	anned	Aerial S	vetom			1.000
CO3:					pts and				annea	Actial	ystem		0/10/1	
CO4:					ipment				mair					
CO5:					easures				pun			-	1.1.1.	
	quisite		0	- <u>j</u>	aoureo	und re	Bulutic	/115						
Nil	1													1010
		(3	3/2/1 ir	ndicat	es stren			O Maj		g, 2-Med	ium, 1-V	Weak		
										ne Specif			Ds)	V. Halles
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	-	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	Section Section			
						100	FO/	FUo	P09	POID	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
C01	2	3	2	3	3	-	1.	-	-	1 States	2	3	3	3
CO2	2	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	3
CO3	2	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	3
CO4	2	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	3
CO5	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	3	3	3	3
					C	ourse	Assess	ment	netho	ds				
					Direct							Inc	direct	
Interna Interna	al test I al test I al test I ment/s	[ (8)	/Quiz (		Objecti Attenda End ser	ance (5	5)	ination	(60)				end surv	ey
Unit 01	: INTR	ODUC	TION	TOU	NMAN	INED	AERIA	AL VEI	HICLE	S		-	9 Hour	s
										of UAV	7s. Lift	generat		
										ons like				
					ntages a						j	und cry	ii ui cuo	Luncar
					SYSTE								0.11	-
										l combu	ction on	-	9 Hours	
Electric	c syste	ems –	On-b	oard	flight	contr	ol –	Payloa	ads: S	ensing/S	Surveilla	nce. C	ommuni	ications:
Unit 03	and/Co B: CON	CEPTS	OF FL	IGH	aunch/r F	ecover	y syste	ems – C	Ground	l control	stations		9 Hours	
	_				121	duca	El: 1	1		C1: 1		011 11		
Endura	nce – S	stability	and co	ontrol	: Flight ermino	axes, F	light c	ontrols	s, Auto	ce: Climl pilots – I	bing vs. Fixed wi	Gliding ng oper	; flight, ations: T	Range / Cypes of

Unit 04	<b>: DRONE MAINT</b>	ENANCE AND APP	LICATIONS	9 Hours
				ipment – Batteries – Fault finding struction & Agriculture sector.
Unit 0	5: UAS REGULATO	DRIES		9 Hours
			regulatory – Regulations Regulations (FARs) - Safe	: FCC compliance, European unior ty considerations
T	heory: 45 Hrs	Tutorial:	Practical:	Total Hours: 45Hrs
TEXT	BOOKS	www.clinin.bana	harrian like g vin linn	a here as a mark out the second of the
1.	Reg Austin, "Unn 2010.	nanned Aircraft System	ms UAV design, develop	ment and deployment", Wiley,
2.	Paul Fahlstrom, T. NA, 2016.	homas Gleason, "Intro	oduction to UAV Systems	s", 4th Edition, John Wiley & Sons,
REFER	RENCES			
1.	P K Garg, "Introdu 2020	uction to Unmanned .	Aerial Vehicles", New Ag	ge International Private Limited,
2.	Garvit Pandya, "B	asics of Unmanned A	erial Vehicles", Notion p	press, 2021
3.	Jha, "Theory, Desi Florida, 2017.	gn, and Applications	of Unmanned Aerial Veh	nicles", 1st Edition, CRC press,
4.	Randal W. Beard & Princeton Univers			raft: Theory and Practice",

Dr. P. SURESH

Professor and Head Department of Mechatroincs Engineering SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, Junction Main Road, SALEM-636 005. Ph: 0427-4099999

B.E: Mechatronics Engineering

#### LTPC U19BM1001 HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT 3 0 0 3 **COURSE OUTCOMES** On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to Describe the basics of Hospital Management. **CO1 CO2** Illustrate the knowledge of Human resource management and marketing in hospitals. CO3 Apply various Quantitative methods in healthcare management. **CO4** Amalgamate their knowledge in Hospital information system and supportive services. CO5 Explain the quality and safety aspects in Hospital. CO/PO, PSO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-Weak Programme Outcomes (PO's) and Programme Specific Outcomes (PSO's) CO's **PSO PO1** PO<sub>2</sub> PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO2 PSO3 1 **CO1** 3 2 3 3 1 -3 ---\_ ----2 **CO2** 3 3 3 1 3 1 \_ ---.... -\_ 3 3 3 1 3 **CO3** -------\_ --**CO4** 3 3 2 1 3 -\_ --\_ \_ -3 3 3 3 3 CO5 -\_ 1 --\_ -. \_ -9 INTRODUCTION TO HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION **UNIT I** Distinction between Hospital and Industry, Challenges in Hospital Administration, Hospital Planning, Equipment Planning, Functional Planning, Current Issues in Hospital Management, Role of Manager, Leadership, Motivation, Organizational behaviour, Strategic planning, Ethics and Law, Fraud and abuse. **UNIT II** HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND MARKETING 9 Principles of HRM, Functions of HRM, Profile of HRD Manager, Tools of HRD, Human Resource Inventory, Manpower Planning. Different Departments of Hospital, Recruitment, Selection, Training Guidelines, Methods of Training, Leadership grooming and Training, Promotion, Transfer. QUANTITATIVE METHODS IN HEALTHCARE MANAGEMENT **UNIT III** 9 Introduction to quantitative decision-making methods in healthcare management, Forecasting, Decision making in healthcare facilities, Facility location, Facility layout, Reengineering, Staffing, Scheduling, Productivity, Resource allocation, Supply chain and inventory management, Quality Control, Project Management, Queuing models and capacity planning. HOSPITAL INFORMATION SYSTEM AND SUPPORTIVE SERVICES UNIT IV Clinical Information Systems, Administrative Information Systems, Support Service Technical Information Systems, Medical Records Department, Central Sterilization and Supply Department -Pharmacy, Food Services, Laundry Services, Telemedicine.

# UNIT V QUALITY AND SAFETY ASPECTS IN HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT 9

Quality system, Elements, implementation of quality system, Documentation, Quality auditing, International Standards ISO 9000 – 9004. Features of ISO 9001, ISO 14000, Environment Management Systems. NABA, JCI, NABL. Security, Loss Prevention, Fire Safety, Alarm System, Safety Rules.

**TOTAL : 45 Hours** 

ILA		OOKS:
	1.	R.C. Goyal, Hospital Administration and Human Resource Management, PHI, 4th Edition, 2006.
	2.	G.D. Kunders, Hospitals – Facilities Planning and Management, TMH, New Delhi, 5th Reprint, 2007.

REFER	ENCES:
1.	Sharon B. Buchbinder and Nancy H. Shanks, Introduction to Healthcare Management,
	Jones and Bartlett Learning, 2017
2.	Blane, David, Brunner, Health and SOCIAL Organization: Towards a Health Policy for
	the 21 <sup>st</sup> Century, Eric Calrendon Press, 2002.
3.	Yasar A. Ozcan, Quantitative Methods in Healthcare management, Jossey Bass- John
	Wiley and Sons, 2009.

COORDINATOR k. Manikandan &plamE



Dr.S.PRABAKAR, M.E.,Ph.D., Professor and Head Department of Biomedical Engineering Sona College of Technology, Salem-F

U19	BM2	147			НО	ME M	IEDIC	ARE	TEC	HNOL	OGY	1		LT	
COUR	SFO	UTCO	MES								-		-	30	0 3
On su		address address address			nis con	rse, fl	he stud	lent w	ill he	able to	0				
CO1							ome me								
CO2											rated h	nealth a	are at	home.	
CO3							-			applica			care at	. nome.	
CO4													1		1
04		ealthca			in nea	atthear	e teci	nolog	gies a	nd wi	reless	techr	nology	relate	ed to
CO5	• D	emons	strate th	he var	ious fi	rst aid	techni	ques a	at eme	rgency	situat	ions			
				_		CO	O DC/	2.24		_	_				
		(3/2/1	indica	ates st			O, PS( rrelat			1g. 2-N	lediu	m, 1-V	Veak		
												Jutcon		SO's)	
CO's	PO1		PO3							PO10			PSO 1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO3	3	1	-		-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	3	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
CO5	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
UNIT	I	INT	ROD	UCTI	ON T	о но	MEN	IFDI	ARE		-	-			9
Home											s Or	anizat	ion o	f Hom	-
system															
Care ( Strateg	Organi	zation,	Hom	necare	Nursi	ing Pr	ractice.	, Role	e of l	Home					
					inome,	1 utier	n Dau	Julion	III IIO.	inc.					
UNIT	II	WC	ORKIN	NG W	ITH (	CLIEN	TS								9
Basic h															
Report														th chile	
	or hor	necare	, Mobi	ility-tr	anster	s and	Ambul	lation,	Rang	e of m	otion	exerci	ses, S	kin car	e and
Need f	rt mea	sures.	-							1		_	1		-
Need f	1100			IFDI	TAT	EVIC	TEC					-	-		
Need f Comfo	III	UO			ALL	EVIC									0
Need f Comfo UNIT			ME N		Cent	ed De	cian a	nd In	nlama	antotio	n Ca	Dagia	n mith	014 1	
Need f Comfo UNIT Medica	al devi	ces at	home	, User											
Need f Comfo UNIT Medica Device	al devi Type	ces at s, Sma	home art Wa	, User tch, I	nfant 1	Monito	ors: W	ireless	s infar	nt mon	itorin	g syste	em, M	edical	Jsers, Alert
Need f Comfo UNIT	l devi Type es, Ac	ces at s, Sma tivity	home art Wa Monito	, User itch, In ors. Th	nfant l he ver	Monito ntilator	ors: W depen	ireless ndent	s infar patien	nt mon at at H	itorin ome,	g syste Devic	em, M e for	edical patient	Jsers, Alert with

# UNIT IV TELEMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY FOR HOMECARE

Wireless Communication Basics, Types of Wireless Network, Body Area Network, Emergency Rescue, Remote Recovery, Personalized ambient monitoring, General Health Assessments Technology in Medical Information Processing, Multi model interaction and technologies for care at home, Cost of home healthcare, Future Trends In Telemedicine. Direction for emerging technology.

## UNIT V FIRST AID TECHNIQUES FOR HOMECARE

Emergencies in rural area, Disasters and Multiple casualty accidents, Emergency triage. First Aid Techniques: Dressings, Bandages, Transport Techniques and Stretchers. Content of a First Aid Kit: Small and medium First Aid Box.

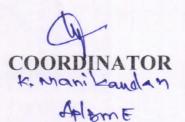
#### **TOTAL: 45 Hours**

9

9

TEXTBO	OOKS:
1.	Robyn Rice, "Home care nursing practice: Concepts and Application", 4th edition, Elsevier, 2006.
2.	INDIAN FIRST AID MANUAL – 7th Edition, St. John Ambulance Association (India) – Indian Red Cross Society National Headquaters, New Delhi, 2016.
3.	LodewijkBos, "Handbook of Digital Homecare: Successes and Failures", Springer, 2011.
REFERE	INCES:
1.	Yadin David, Wolf W. von Maltzahn, Michael R. Neuman, Joseph D. Bronzino, "Clinical Engineering", CRC Press, 2010.
2.	Kenneth J. Turner, "Advances in Home Care Technologies: Results of the match

Project", Springer, 2011.



**BOS-CHAIRMAN** 

Dr.S.PRABAKAR, M.E.,Ph.D., Professor and Head Department of Biomedical Engineering Sona College of Technology, Salem-5

# Sona College of Technology, Salem (An Autonomous Institution) Courses of Study for B.E/B.Tech. Semester VI Regulations 2019 Branch: Electrical and Electronics Engineering

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credit	Total Contact Hours
	Albregan 24 5 1427	Theory					
1	U19EE601	Power System Analysis	3	1	0	4	160
2	U19EE602	Power System Protection and Switchgear	3	0	0	3	45
3	U19EE603	Special Electrical Machines and their Controllers	3	0	0	3	45
4	U19EE923	Professional Elective- Electrical Energy Conservation and Auditing	3	0	0	3	45
	U19EE928	Professional Elective - Electric Vehicle Technology	5	0	0	5	
5	U19EE929/	Professional Elective - Electrical System Design	1	0	4	3	75
	U19BM1001/	Open Elective- Hospital Management					
	U19CE1002	Open Elective- Municipal Solid Waste Management					
	U19CE1003	Open Elective- Energy Efficiency and Green Building					
	U19CS1001/	Open Elective- Big Data Analytics					
	U19CS1002	Open Elective- Cloud Computing					
6	U19EC1006/	Open Elective- Mobile Technology and Its Applications	3	0	0	3	45
0	U19EE1003/	Open Elective- Innovation, IPR and Entrepreneurship Development	7 5	0	0		
	U19FT1001/	Open Elective- Fundamentals of Fashion Design					
	U19FT1002	Open Elective- Garment Manufacturing Technology					
	U19MC1003/	Open Elective- Smart Automation					
	U1'9MC1004	Open Elective- Fundamentals of Robotics					
	U19ME1002	Open Elective- Industrial Safety					
		Practical					
7	U19EE604	Mini Project	0	0	6	3	90
8	U1'9ENG601	Communication Skills Laboratory	0	0	2	1	30 /
9	U19GE601 /	Soft Skills and Aptitude - IV	0	0	2	1	30

22.12.2023

**Regulations-2019** 

EE,

**Total Credits** 24

**Approved By** 

Chairperson, Electrical and Electronics Engineering BoS Dr.S.Padma

Member Secretary, Academic Council Chairperson, Academic Council & Principal Dr.R.Shivakumar 26.(2-2)

Dr.S.R.R.Senthil Kumar

Copy to:-

HOD/Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Sixth Semester BE EEE Students and Staff, COE

# **U19EE601**

# 3104

# COURSE OUTCOMES: independent bein absent in the second sec

At the end of this course, students will be able to

- 1. Model the various power system components and formation of Y-bus matrix.
  - 2. Solve the power flow equation for power system networks using iterative techniques.
- 3. Analyze the symmetrical faults for the power system networks using bus impedance matrix formulation.
  - 4. Analyze the unsymmetrical faults for the power system networks using symmetrical components.
  - 5. Model the power system for stability analysis using iterative methods.

		(3/	2/1 in	licates	streng		PO, P			g ng, 2-M	edium	1-Weal	<mark>entored</mark> c	
		(57)	<u> </u>	incutos	Sucie	5	2011014		Such	<u>16, 2 11</u>	<u>ourum</u> ,	1 1100	anva	หลากต
00-	- - :40	A I	Progra	mme (	Jutcon	nes (Po	Os) and	d Prog	ramm	e Speci	fic Outo	come (P	SOs)	1.1.1
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	3	1	2	2	2	1	3	2	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	2	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	2	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	2	3	3	3

# UNIT I POWER SYSTEM MODELLING

Need for system analysis in planning and operation of power system – modelling of synchronous generator and motor, transformer and transmission line – per unit system – change of base – impedance and reactance diagrams, Y-bus formulation by direct inspection and singular transformation methods.

# UNIT II POWER FLOW ANALYSIS

Problem definition –bus classification – derivation of power flow equation – power flow solution by Gauss Seidel – computation of slack bus power, transmission loss and line flow – Newton Raphson and fast decoupled methods (qualitative treatment only)comparison of solution techniques.

# UNIT III SYMMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS

Need for short circuit study – approximations in modelling – fault MVA – symmetrical short circuit analysis – Thevenin's equivalent representation –bus impedance matrix formulation – bus building algorithm – symmetrical fault calculations using bus impedance matrix.

# UNIT IV UNSYMMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS

Unsymmetrical fault analysis – symmetrical component transformation – sequence impedances – sequence networks – types of unsymmetrical fault – unsymmetrical fault analysis on an unloaded generator – unsymmetrical fault analysis on power system

	Dr.S.PADMA, M.E., Ph.D., Professor and Head,	
December 2023	Department of EEE, Sona College of Technology Salem-636 005. Tamil Nadu	Regulations-2019

12

12

12

#### UNIT V STABILITY ANALYSIS

Concept of stability in power system – steady and transient state stability – rotor angle stability– voltage stability – swing equation – power angle equation and curve – equal area criterion – critical clearing angle and time – solution of swing equation by modified Euler's method and Runge-Kutta method (qualitative treatment only).

# Lecture:45, Tutorial: 15, TOTAL: 60 Hours

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Nagrath.I.J, Kothari.D.P, "Modern Power System Analysis", Tata McGraw Hill, 3rd Ed., 2003.
- P. Venkatesh, B.V.Manikandan, S. Charles Raja, A. Srinivasan, "Electrical Power Systems", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, PHI Publications, 2017.

82/1 indicates strength of correlation13-Strong, 2-6/

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. HadiSaadat, "Power System Analysis", Tata McGraw Hill Pub Co. Ltd., New Delhi, 2002.
- 2. Gupta, J.B., "A Course in Electrical Power", S.K.Kataria and Sons, 2009.
- 3. Stagg.G.W, and El-Abaid.A.H., "Computer Methods in Power System Analysis", Tata McGraw Hill Pub Co. Ltd, New Delhi, 1993.
- 4. John J. Grainger & William Stevenson JR., "Power system Analysis by Tata McGraw-Hill New Delhi, 1st Ed., 2003

Dr.S.PADMA, M.E., Ph.D., Professor and Head, Department of EEE, Sona College of Technology Falem-636 005. Tamil Nadu

NIT II POWER FLOW ANALYSIS

Problem definition –ous classification – derivation of power flow equation – power now solution by Gauss Seidel – computation of slack bus power, transmission loss and line flow – Newton Raphson and fast decoupled methods (qualitative meatment only)comparison of solution tochniques.

#### DVIT HE SYMMETRICAL FAULT AVALVSIS

Need for short circuit study – approximations in modelling – fault MVA – symmetrical short circuit analysis – Therein's equivalent representation – bus impedance matrix formulation – bus building algorithm – symmetrical fault calculations using bus impedance matrix.

### TIV ENSYMMETRICAL FAULT ANALYSIS

Unsymmetrical fault analysis - symmetrical component transformation - sequence impedances - sequence networks - types of unsymmetrical fault - unsymmetrical fault analysis on an unloaded action - unsymmetrical fault analysis on power system.

 DELS PADMA VE P Protector and Read.

December 2023

elevent of the shall be a second of the seco

Regulations-2019

#### POWER SYSTEM PROTECTION AND SWITCHGEAR

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**U19EE602** 

At the end of this course, the students will be able to,

- 1. Discuss the need for protection and classify relays.
- 2. Identify, apply, and calculate settings for overcurrent, directional overcurrent, distance and differential protection relays.
  - 3. Discuss protection schemes of generator, transformer, bus bars and transmission lines.
  - 4. Describe the method of circuit breaking and types of circuit breakers.
  - 5. Illustrate the causes and methods of protection against over voltages and insulation coordination in power system.

		(3/	2/1 inc	licates	streng			SO Ma tion) 3		g ng, 2-M	edium,	1-Weal		1. 700
COs		I	Program	nme C	Outcon	nes (PO	Os) and	d Prog	ramm	e Speci	fic Outo	come (P	SOs)	яння
COS	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	2	1		$(\gamma_{i}) \in [0,\infty)$	3	3	05 <b>1</b> b	[Javq	2	inqual	2	3	3
CO2	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	1	1	2	Riedth	2	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	1		2	1	2	3	3
CO4	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	1	d tak	2	14-17-C	2	3	3
CO5	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	Prote	2	gd juw	2	3	3

# UNIT I INTRODUCTION

Need for protection – Nature and causes of faults– Types of Faults – Zones of Protection – Primary and Back-up protection - essential qualities of Protection – classification of protective relays – classification of Protective schemes – Instrumentation transformers.

Electromechanical Relays - types - Static relays- Comparators - Numerical Relays

UNIT II PROTECTIONAL RELAYS

Overcurrent Relays: Characteristics – Current setting, Time setting – Protective schemes – Directional relay – Earth Fault relay. Distance Relay: Impedance relay – Reactance relay – MHO relay –Quadrilateral relay. Differential Relays: Types – simple differential relay, Percentage differential relay, balanced voltage differential relay. Under frequency relays – Negative sequence relays.

# UNIT III APPARATUS PROTECTION

Apparatus protection – generator and transformer protection – protection of bus bars, transmission lines,  $\overline{CTs} \& \overline{PTs}$  and their application in protective schemes.

# UNIT IV CIRCUIT BREAKER

Physics of arc phenomena and arc interruption – re-striking voltage & recovery voltage, rate of rise of recovery voltage, current chopping, interruption of capacitive current, resistance switching – DC circuit breaking.

Types of circuit breakers: air circuit breakers, oil circuit breakers, SF6 circuit breakers and vacuum circuit breakers – comparison of circuit breakers, Rating and selection of circuit breakers. Introduction to Isolators and Gas Insulated Substation.



Regulations-2019

9

9

9

#### UNIT V PROTECTION AGAINST OVER VOLTAGES

Causes of over voltages – Lightning phenomena – overvoltage protection due to lightning and switching - methods of protection against over voltages – ground wires, Peterson coil, surge absorbers, surge diverters – relay co-ordination – selection of Protective system – Insulation co-ordination.

#### Lecture: 45; Tutorial: 0; TOTAL: 45 Hours

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- BadriRam and B.H. Vishwakarma, "Power System Protection and Switchgear", Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, 2017.
- 2. Ravindranath.B and Chander.N,"Power System Protection and Switchgear", New Age international Publishers, 2011.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Chakrabarti.A, Soni.M.L, Bhatnagar.U.S.,&Gupta.P.V, "A text book on PowerSystem Engineering", Dhanpatrai&Co. pvt.ltd., 2013.
- 2. C.L. Wadhwa, "Electrical Power Systems", New Age International (P) Ltd., 2016.
- 3. RavindraP.Singh, "Digital Power System Protection", PHI, New Delhi, 2007.
- 4. Sunil S. Rao, "Switchgear and Protection", Khanna Publishers, 13th Edition, 2015.

Dr.S.PADMA, M.E., Ph.Q., Professor and Head, Department of EEE, Sona College of Technology Salem-636 005. Tamil Nadu.

DIA IN AMONG STOR.

TO SERVICE LIND?

Regulations-2019

December 2023

# U19EE603 SPECIAL ELECTRICAL MACHINES AND THEIR CONTROLLERS 3003

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of this course, students will be able to

1. Categorize the stepping motors, analyse its performance characteristics for given excitation mode and develop the drive circuit.

SYNCHRONOUS RELUCTANCE MOTOR

- 2. Explain the operating principle and control techniques for Switched Reluctance Motor.
- 3. Explain the operating principle and control techniques for Permanent Magnet Brushless DC motor.
- Explain the operating principle and analyse the characteristics of Permanent Magnet Synchronous Motor.
- 5. Explain the construction, operating principle and application of Synchronous Reluctance and Linear Induction motor.

ndon, ress.	ou es				and the second se	gth of o	correla		8-Stron	g ng, 2-M		the same and the same share also	c Nuller	1984. 
00-		F	Program	mme (	Dutcon	nes (Po	Os) an	d Prog	ramm	e Speci	fic Out	come (P	SOs)	<del>olz() -</del>
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	-	2	2	2	-	102.00	-	2	2	3	2
CO2	3 110	1.3	3	tond i	2	2	2	in suo	up <u>a</u> ni	gr. un	2	2	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	6	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	2

### UNIT I STEPPING MOTORS

Constructional features – principle of operation – variable reluctance, permanent magnet and hybrid motors – torque equations – modes of excitations – static and dynamic characteristics – drive circuits – logic circuits using JK flip flops – application.

# UNIT II SWITCHED RELUCTANCE MOTORS

Constructional features – principle of operation – static torque production – energy conversion loop – effect of saturation – torque speed characteristics – power converters and their controllers – rotor position sensing – closed loop control of SRM –applications.

### UNIT III PERMANENT MAGNET BRUSHLESS D.C. MOTORS

Permanent magnet materials – demagnetization characteristics – permeance coefficient – limitation of DC motor – construction – EMF and torque equations – six-step commutation – controller for BLDC motor drive – torque speed characteristics – applications.

# UNIT IV PERMANENT MAGNET SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS

Principle of operation – ideal PMSM – EMF, torque and inductance equations – sine wave motor with practical windings – phasor diagram – circle diagram and torque – speed characteristics – power controllers – converter volt-ampere requirements

December 2023

Regulations-2019

9

9

9

#### UNIT V SYNCHRONOUS RELUCTANCE MOTOR

SynRM: Constructional features –Axial and Radial Type- Operating principle –Variable reluctance –Voltage and Torque equation- Performance characteristics – advantages- Linear Induction motor: Construction and operating principle-Application.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. R. Srinivasan, "Special Electrical Machines", Lakshmi Publications, fifth edition 2013.
- 2. E.G. Janardanan, "Special Electrical Machines", PHI Learning Private Limited, Delhi, 2014.

Explain the construction, operating principle and application of Synchronous Rein

# **REFERENCES:**

- 1. T. Kenjo, "Stepping Motors and Their Microprocessor Controls", Clarendon Press London, 1984.
- T.J.E. Miller, "Brushless Permanent Magnet and Reluctance Motor Drives", Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1989.
- 3. R.Krishnan, "Switched Reluctance Motor Drives Modelling, Simulation, Analysis, Design and Application", CRC Press, New York, 2001.
- 4. Benjamin C. Kuo, "Theory and Applications of Step Motors" West Publishing Company. 1983.

. Padra 12.23 Dr.S.PADMA, M.E., Ph.D., Professor and Head. Department of EEE, Sona College of Technology Salem-636 005. Tamil Nadu.

 variable reflictance, permanent magnet and hybrid tions static and dynamic characteristics drive

#### INIT II SWITCHED RELECTANCE MOTORS

Constructional features – principle of operation – static torque production – energy conversion loop – effect of saturation – torque speed characteristics – power converters and their controllers – rotor position sensing – closed loop control of SRM – applications

**CINIT III PERMANENT MAGNET BRUSHLESS D.C. MOTORS 0** Permanent magnet materials – demagnetization characteristics – permeance coefficient – limitation of DC motor – construction – EMF and torque equations – six-step commutation – controller for BLDC motor drive – torque speed characteristics – applications

UNIT IV PERMANENT MAGNET SYNCHRENOUS MOTORS 9 Principle of operation – ideal PMSM – EMP forque and inductance equations – sine wave motor

with practical windings – phasor diagram – circle diagram and torque – speed characteristics – power controllers – converter volt-ampere requirements;

Dr. S. PADMA, M. 440 Professor and Head-Department of Rice

#### **U19EE923** ELECTRICAL ENERGY CONSERVATION AND AUDITING

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of the course the students will be able to

- 1. Assess role of energy in global economic development.
- 2. Explain methodology of energy audit and concept of instruments used.
- 3. Discuss various lamps and design energy efficient illumination schemes.
  - Apply energy conservation concepts in buildings.
  - 5. Identify the energy conserving opportunities in utilities.

Vons	Effect	(3/	2/1 ind	licates				O Maj tion) 3-		g, 2-Me	dium, 1	-Weak	ROOK	TEXT
00				Prog	ramme C	Jutcomes	(POs) an	d Program	nme Sp	ecific Outc	ome (PSO	s) 00100	thuot	
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6		PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
COI	3	3	3	3	150,21	3	3	20110	J 100	009 tab	a Cun	2	3	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-		-	-	2	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	( b <u>n</u> a )	00100	venev	(tond)	2	3	2

#### **UNIT I ENERGY SCENARIO AND BASICS**

Classification of energy -purchasing power parity -energy security -strategy to meet future energy requirements -objectives and features for electricity act 2003 - energy efficiencystandards and labelling -study of global and Indian primary energy reserves -study of energy scenario for India energy and environment -global environmental issues -types of energy -electrical and thermal energy basics -energy units and conversions.

#### **ENERGY MANAGEMENT AND AUDIT UNIT II**

Definition and objectives of energy management and audit -need for energy audit -types of energy audit -methodology for conducting detailed energy audit -ENCON opportunities and measures energy audit report. energy costs -benchmarking -energy performance -fuel and energy substitution -instruments and metering for energy audit -basic principles, components of material and energy balance -Sankey diagram -financial analysis terms -payback period, ROI, NPV, IRR.

#### **UNIT III** LIGHTING SYSTEMS

Introduction -terms in lighting and illumination -light sources -lamp types -arc lamps, vapour lamps -incandescent lamp, fluorescent lamp -energy saving lamps -CFL, LED -Lighting design for interiors -indoor and outdoor lighting schemes -energy saving opportunities -energy efficient lighting controls.

#### **UNIT IV** ENERGY CONSERVATION IN BUILDINGS

Energy Conservation Building Code (ECBC) -compliance approaches -ECBC guidelines on building envelope, HVAC system, service hot water, water pumps -energy consumption in escalators and elevators -building energy management systems -star ratings -energy efficiency measures in ACand lighting system.

> Dr.S.PADMA, M.E., Ph.D., Professor and Head, Department of EEE, Sona College of Technology alem-636 005. Tamil Nadu Regulations-2019

9

9

3003

9

#### UNIT V ENERGY SAVINGS IN UTILITIES 9

Introduction to compressed air system components -heat transfer loops in refrigeration systems standards and labelling of room air conditioners -introduction to fans, blowers and compressors types of pumps, pump curves -efficient operation of pumps -components of cooling towers and its efficient operation -introduction to DG set system.Energy efficiency and energy savings in compressed air system, HVAC system, fans and blowers, pumping system, cooling towers, and DG sets.

# Lecture: 45; Tutorial: 0; Total: 45Hours

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. "General Aspects of Energy Management and Energy Audit", Bureau of Energy Efficiency, Fourth Edition, 2015.
- "Energy Efficiency in Electrical Utilities", Bureau of Energy Efficiency, Fourth Edition, 2015.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Chakrabarti A, "Energy Engineering and Management", PHI, 2011.
- 2. Murphy W R and McKay G, "Energy Management", Elsevier, 2009.
- 3. Rajput R K, "Utilization of Electrical Power", Lakshmi Publications, 2006.
- 4. Frank Kreith and D. Yogi Goswami, "Energy Management and Conservation Handbook", CRCPress 2007

23.12

Dr.S.PADMA, M.E., Ph.D., Professor and Head, Department of EEE, Sona College of Technology Salem-636 005. Tamil Nadm.

#### INITELII LIGHTING SYSTEM

introduction terms in ugnitudy and ittantitation (light sources tamp types are tamps, vapour tamps incandescent tamp, fluorescent tamp, energy saving tamps. (FL, LED, Lighting design for interfors -indoor and ourdoor lighting schemes -energy saving opportunities -energy efficient lighting controls.

#### UNIT IV EVERGY CONSERVATION IN BUILDINGS

Energy Conservation Building Code (ECBC) compliance approaches -ECBC guidelines on building envelope. HVAC system, service hot water, water pumps -energy consumption in escalators and elevators -building energy management systems - star ratings -energy efficiency measures in AC and lighting system.

.....

Dr. S. PADMA, M.C. Pho S. Professor and Head Department of EEL Solia Callege of Technology

#### U19EE928

# **COURSE OUTCOMES**

At the end of this course the students will be able to,

- 1. Explain the need for electric and hybrid vehicles fundamentals.
- 2. Discuss the various types of motor control design features of Electric vehicle.
- 3. Describe the energy sources of types of batteries and Battery Management System (BMS).
- 4. Illustrate the design of various considerations of electric vehicle.
- 5. Explain the hybrid design vehicle technology and fuel cells.

ndol.	.codit	(3	/2/1 in	dicates	streng			SO Ma tion) 3-		g, 2-Mec	lium, 1-	Weak	Wei Li	.1
			Progra	amme	Outcor	nes (P	Os) and	d Prog	ramme	Specifi	c Outco	me (PSC	Ds)	C
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
COI	3	ĺ	2	Í	3	3	3	3	3	Ĩ	3	3	3	Ž
CO2	3	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	V lint	3	3	0312	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	1.0	3	3	3	2
CO5	3	1	2	Pr Ing	3		3	3	3 V	llo <b>1</b> ior	3	3	3	2

# UNIT I INTRODUCTION

Need for electric and hybrid vehicles, Electric vehicle layouts, Components of electric vehicle. Cost and emissions, End of life, Comparative study of electric and hybrid vehicles, Limitations of electric vehicles, Study on efficiency of electrical vehicles, Comparison of ICE and EV efficiencies and Cost of ownership over specific distance, Electric vehicle terminology, Petroleum resources, Global warming.

14 Sty 4 19

# UNIT II PROPULSION MOTORS AND CONTROLLERS

Characteristic of permanent magnet and separately exited DC motors – Basic principles of BLDC Motor, Drives – Performance analysis and control of BLDC machines – DC and AC motor speed controllers, Field Oriented Control (FOC) control and flux weakening introduction, different types of magnets and performance, Power rating design, Electric drive trains, Selection and sizing of motor.

# UNIT III ENERGY SOURCES AND BATTERY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (BMS) 9

Energy Sources: Battery parameters-Power requirement of electric vehicles- Different types of batteries celltypes (Lead Acid/Li/NiMH) Battery charging and discharging calculation, Battery Current Rating, hazards arising from batteries and other safety standards, Disposal of used batteries, Solar, wind.

Battery Management System (BMS):Need of BMS, Rule based control and optimization based control, Software-based high level supervisory control.

# UNIT IV STRUCTURE OF ELECTRIC VEHICLES

Aerodynamic – Rolling resistance – Transmission efficiency – Grading Resistance – Vehicle mass – Electric vehicle chassis and Body design considerations – Heating and cooling systems – Controllers – Power steering– Power, Torque RPM of motor Calculation from Vehicle Performance, Whr/km Calculation. Dr.S. PADMA, M.E., Ph.D.,

December 2023

Professor and Head, Department of EEE, Sona College of Technology 9

9

## UNIT V HYBRID VEHICLES AND FUEL CELL

Hybrid electric vehicles classification: Micro, Mild, Full - EV Layout.

Architecture: Series, Parallel and Series-Parallel, Advantages and Disadvantages, Hybrid-Propulsion systems and components – Regenerative braking – Economy.

Fuel cell: Introduction, Technologies and Types, Obstacles, Operation principles, Potential and I-V curve.

#### Lecture: 45, Tutorial:00, Practical: 00, Total: 45 Hours

0 91 1928

# **TEXT BOOKS**

- Wei Liu, "Hybrid Electric Vehicle System Modelling and Control", Second Edition, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2017.
- 2. Tom Denton, "Electric and Hybrid Vehicles", CRC Press, Second Edition, 2020.

#### REFERENCES

- 1. Simona, "Hybrid Electric Vehicles", First Edition, Springer India, 2019
- 2. MehrdadEhsani, YiminGao, Stefano Longo and KambizEbrahimi, "Modern Electric, HybridElectric, and Fuel Cell Vehicles", Third Edition, CRC Press, 2018.
- 3. Teresa Donateo, "Hybrid Electric Vehicles", First Edition, Intech Open Limited ,2017
- 4. Gianfranco Pistoia, "Electric and Hybrid Vehicles Power Sources, Models, Sustainability, Infrastructure and the Market", Elsevier Publications, 2010.

Dr.S.PADMA, M.E., Ph.D., Professor and Head, Department of EEE, Sona College of Technology Salem-636 005. Tamil Nad

controllers, Field Oriented Control (FOC) control and flux weakening introduction, different fyres of magnets and performance. Power rating design. Electric drive trains, Selection and sizing of motor.

UNIT DI ENERGY SOCRCES AND BATTERY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (BMS) 9 Energy Sources: Battery parameters-Power requirement of electric vehicles – Different types of batteries celltypes (Lead Acid'L/NiMH) Battery charging and discharging calculation, Battery Current Rating, hazards arising from batteries and other safety standards, Disposal of used batteries, Solar, wind

Battery Management System (BMS) Need of BMS. Rule based control and optimization based control. Software-based ligh level supervisory control.

#### IT IV STRUCTURE OF ELECTRIC VEHICLES

Aerodynamic Rolling resistance - Transmission efficiency - Gracing Resistance - Vehicle mass Electric vehicle chassis and Rody design considerations - Heating and cooling systems -Controllets - Power secting - Power, Turque RPM of motor Cateulation from Vehicle

Performance Whithm Calculation Dr.S. PADMA, ME Ph.O

Regulations-2019

December 2023

#### U19EE929

# **COURSE OUTCOMES**

At the end of this course, the students will be able to,

- 1. Analyse the behaviour of various distribution system components and illumination schemes.
- 2. Calculate panel load scheduling for a building and implement with Revit architecture.
- 3. Evaluate heating/cooling load calculations for a building and implement with Revit architecture.

		(3/2	2/1 ind	licates				SO Ma tion) 3		ng, 2-M	edium,	1-Weak		
COs		P	rogram	nme C	outcom	nes (PC	Ds) and	d Prog	rammo	e Specif	fic Outc	come (P	SOs)	
cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2		2	3	3	2	2
CO2	3	3 2 3 2 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 2 2												
CO3	3	3 2 3 2 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 2 2												

# **THEORY COMPONENTS:**

Fundamental components of Revit architecture – Preparation of structural file for electrical designing – Generating single line diagram – Lighting design and lighting scheme calculations – power circuit components and design – load calculations - panel scheduling – tagging of components – electrical system coordination in Revit architecture – heating/cooling load calculations in Revit architecture.

# **PRACTICAL COMPONENTS:**

- 1. Create Revit models by linking and setting up the architecture and structural file.
- 2. Develop copy/monitor levels for an electrical layout.
- 3. Generate visibility graphics settings for designing an electrical design layout.
- 4. Construct space for an electrical system model in Revit architecture.
- 5. Generate single line diagram for building ...
- 6. Design lighting circuits for a building.
- 7. Design power circuits for a building.
- 8. Develop distribution system for an electrical load.
- 9. Calculate panel load scheduling for an electrical system layout.
- 10. Implement addition and modification of tags for a given layout.
- 11. Verify coordination of electrical system design with HVAC/plumbing.
- 12. Calculate Heating/Cooling Load for a Room using Revit Architecture.

### Lecture: 15, Tutorial: 00, Practical: 60, Total: 75 Hours

### **TEXT BOOK**

- 1. M.L. Soni, Gupta, Bhatnagar, Chakrabarthy, "A Text book on Power Systems Engineering", DhanpatRai& Sons, 2007.
- 2. J.B.Gupta, "Utilization of Electric Power and Electric Traction", S.K.Kataria& Sons, 2012.

# **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- 1. V.K.Metha, RohitMetha, "Principles of Electrical Engineering and Electronics", Second edition, S.Chand Publication, 2015.
- 2. B.L. Theraja and A. K. Theraja, "A Text Book of Electrical Technology", S.Chand Publication, Vol 2, 2014.
- 3. AUTOCAD reference manual.
- 4. Revit architecture reference manual.

December 2023

Dr.S.PADMA, M.E., Ph.D., Professor and Head, Department of EEE, Sona College of Technology Salem-636 005. Tamil Naduegulations-2019 15

#### **MINI PROJECT**

### **U19EE604**

The mini project is introduced to develop practical skills to solve real time problems related to the industry in the field of electrical and electronics engineering. This course will also develop investigative, research, report writing skills and work in team; it provides an opportunity to learn a chosen topic in considerable depth.

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of this course, students will be able to

- 1. Utilize core engineering knowledge to identify an issue related to society, environment, engineering and technology.
- 2. Formulate, analyze and develop a prototype for the identified problem.
- 3. Evaluate the solution and compile the report for oral presentation.

		(3/	2/1 inc	licates	streng			SO Ma tion) 3		ng, 2-M	edium,	1-Weak	٢	
CO		F	rogram	mme C	Jutcon	nes (PC	Os) and	d Prog	ramm	e Speci	fic Outo	come (P	SOs)	Pice IS
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	3	3	3	3
CO2	1	1 3 3 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3												
CO3	3	3 2 1 3 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3												

# **Description:**

- Project work should be done batch wise with the strength of maximum four members per team.
- Identify the thrust area and choose the title of the project.
- All must be present for all the three project reviews as per the schedule.
- Develop an innovative prototype or simulation model.
- Prepare a comprehensive project report for final viva-voce examination

### **Total: 90 Hours**

Part 23. 12.23

Dr.S.PADMA, M.E., Ph.D., Professor and Head, Department of EEE, Sona College of Technology Salem-636 005. Tamil Nadu.

		NG601	C	ommur	nicoti	ion Sk	ille La	houst		L	T	P	C	
01	LAEL	46001		ommu	ncau	on sk		Durau	ory	0	0	2	1	
Cours	se Ou	utcomes												
At the	e end	l of the cou	rse, the	student	will b	e able	to							
CO	1:	Commun	icate co	onfident	tly an	d appr	opriat	ely in p	rofess	ional e	environ	ment		
CO	2:	Demonst	rate ac	tive inte	erpers	sonal s	kill kn	owledg	je to e	xcel in	their o	areer		6.997
CO	3:	Use lang interview	-				-					ports,	and to	face
								lapping						
				ates the nme Out										
COs	PC		PO3		PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09		PO11		PSO1	PSO
CO1					3	2	2		3	3		3	2	2
CO2					3	2	2		3	3		3	2	2
								Carlo State			12.	3	2	-
1. Lis Listen 2. Rea answe	ning c ading ering	ag Comprehense comprehense g Compreh questions.	ion. ension: 1	Filling in	the bl	anks – (	Cloze e	kercises	– Vocal			in the b	lanks –	2
1. Lis Listen 2. Rea answe 3. Spe Conve	ning c ading ering eakin ersati ngage	comprehens: g Compreh	ion. ension: 1 Pronunci Face C ation)	Filling in iation – C onversati	g to aud the bl Commo ion – T	dio files anks – ( on error: Telephor	and set Cloze ex s in spo ne conv	kercises ken Eng ersation	g of sent – Vocal dish. – Role	tènces – bulary b play act	ouilding ivities (	in the b – Readi Students	lanks – ng and s take or	
1. Lis Listen 2. Rea answe 3. Spe Conve and en 4. Ma presen	ning c ading ering eakin ersati ngage king ntatio	comprehens: g Compreh questions. ag: Correct I ons: Face to e in convers presentation presentation	ion. ension: 1 Pronunci o Face C ation) ns: introd	Filling in iation – C onversati ducing or	g to aud a the bl Commo ion – T neself -	dio files anks – C on error: Celephor – introd	and set Cloze et s in spo ne conv ucing a	kercises ken Eng ersation topic – a	g of sent – Vocal dish. – Role	tènces – bulary b play act	ouilding ivities (	in the b – Readi Students	lanks – ng and s take or	
1. Lis Listen 2. Rea answe 3. Spe Conve and en 4. Ma presen 5. Cree	ading ading ering eaking ersati ngage king ntatio eating	comprehens: g Compreh questions. ag: Correct 1 ons: Face to e in convers presentation presentation presentation g effective F	ion. ension: 1 Pronunci Face C ation) ns: introd	Filling in iation – C onversati ducing or resenting	g to aud the bl Commo ion – T neself -	dio files anks – C on error: Celephor – introdi suals eff	and set Cloze en s in spo ne conv ucing a fectivel	kercises ken Eng ersation topic – :	g of sent – Vocal dish. – Role	tènces – bulary b play act ng ques	ouilding ivities ( tions – i	in the b – Readi Students	lanks – ng and s take or	
1. Lis Listen 2. Rea answe 3. Spe Conve and er 4. Ma preser 5. Cre 6. Usi	ning c ading ering eaking ersati ngage king ntatio eating ing ap	comprehens: g Compreh questions. ag: Correct 1 ons: Face to e in convers presentation presentation practice g effective P ppropriate b	ion. ension: 1 Pronunct o Face C ation) ns: introd PTs – pr ody lang	Filling in iation – C onversati ducing or resenting guage in p	g to aud a the bl Commo ion – T neself - g the vis profess	dio files anks – ( on error: Telephor – introd suals eff sional co	and set Cloze ex s in spone conv ucing a fectivel	kercises ken Eng ersation topic – a y – gestur	g of sent – Vocal dish. – Role	tènces – bulary b play act ng ques	ouilding ivities ( tions – i	in the b – Readi Students	lanks – ng and s take or	
1. Lis Listen 2. Rei answe 3. Spe Conve and en 4. Ma presen 5. Cre 6. Usi 7. Pre	ning c ading ering eaking ersati ngage king ntatio eating ing ap eparin	comprehens: g Compreh questions. ag: Correct 1 ons: Face to e in convers presentation presentation practice g effective F ppropriate b ag job applie	ion. ension: 1 Pronunci o Face C ation) ns: introd PTs – pr ody lang cations -	Filling in iation – C onversati ducing or resenting guage in p writing o	g to aud a the bl Commo ion – T neself - g the vis profess coverir	dio files anks – ( on error: Telephor – introd suals eff sional co	and set Cloze ex s in spone conv ucing a fectivel	kercises ken Eng ersation topic – a y – gestur	g of sent – Vocal dish. – Role	tènces – bulary b play act ng ques	ouilding ivities ( tions – i	in the b – Readi Students	lanks – ng and s take or	
1. Lis Listen 2. Rei answe 3. Spe Conve and en 4. Ma presen 5. Cre 6. Usi 7. Pre 8. Ap	ning c ading ering eaking ersati ngage king ntatio eating ing ap eparin plyin	comprehens: g Compreh questions. ag: Correct 1 ons: Face to on converse presentation presentation presentation g effective F opropriate b ag job applie g for jobs o	ion. ension: 1 Pronunci o Face C ation) ns: introd PTs – pr ody lang cations - nline - e	Filling in iation – C onversati ducing or resenting guage in p writing o mail etiq	g to aud a the bl Commo ion – T neself - g the vis profess coverir uette	dio files anks – ( on error: Felephor – introd suals eff sional co ng letter	and set cloze ex s in spone conv ucing a fectivel ontexts and rés	kercises ken Eng ersation topic – ; y – gestur sumé	g of sent - Vocal dish. - Role answeri	tènces – bulary b play act ng ques al expres	ouilding ivities ( tions – i ssions, e	in the b – Readi Students individu	lanks – ng and s take or al	n roles
1. Lis Listen 2. Rea answe 3. Spe Conve and en 4. Ma presen 5. Cre 6. Usi 7. Pre 8. Ap 9. Par	ning c ading ering eaking ersati ngage king ntatio eating ing ap eparin plyin rticipa	comprehens: g Comprehense questions. ag: Correct 1 ons: Face to on s: Face to e in converse presentation on practice g effective P ppropriate b ag job applie g for jobs o ating in grou	ion. ension: I Pronuncio Face C ation) ns: introd PTs – pr ody lang cations – nline – e	Filling in iation – C onversati ducing or resenting guage in p writing o mail etiq ssions – p	g to aud a the bl Commo ion – T neself - g the vis profess coverir uette unders	dio files anks – C on error: Celephor – introdu suals eff sional co ng letter tanding	and set cloze end s in spone conv ucing a fectivel ontexts and rés group o	kercises ken Eng ersation topic – : y – gestur sumé lynamic	g of sent - Vocal dish. - Role answeri es, facia s - brair	tènces – bulary b play act ng ques al expres	nivities ( tions – i ssions, e	in the b Readi Students ndividu etc.	lanks – ng and s take or al	n roles
1. Lis Listen 2. Rea answe 3. Spe Conve and en 4. Ma presen 5. Cre 6. Usi 7. Pre 8. Ap 9. Par 10. Tr	ning c ading ering eaking ersati ngage king ntatio eating a parin plyin rticipa rainin	comprehens: g Comprehense questions. ag: Correct 1 ons: Face to e in converse presentation presentation on practice g effective P opropriate b ag job applie g for jobs o ating in ground	ion. ension: 1 Pronuncio Face C ation) ns: introd PTs – pr ody lang cations - nline - e up discu ills - per	Filling in iation – C onversati ducing or resenting guage in p writing o mail etiq ssions – p rsuasive s	g to aud a the bl Commo ion – T neself - g the vis profess coverin uette unders skills –	dio files anks – C on error: Celephor – introd suals eff sional co ng letter tanding - people	and set and set Cloze end s in spone conv ucing a fectivel ontexts and rés group o skills -	kercises ken Eng ersation topic – : y – gestur sumé lynamic question	g of sent g of sent - Vocal dish. - Role answeri es, facia s - brain ning and	tènces – bulary b play act ng ques al expres	wilding ivities ( tions – i ssions, e ng the to ing skill	in the b Readi Students individu etc.	lanks – ng and s take or al	n roles
1. Lis Listen 2. Rea answe 3. Spe Conve and er 4. Ma preser 5. Cre 6. Usi 7. Pre 8. Ap 9. Par 10. Tr	ning c ading ering eaking ersati ngage king ntatio eating a parin plyin rticipa rainin	comprehens: g Comprehense questions. ag: Correct 1 ons: Face to on s: Face to e in converse presentation on practice g effective P ppropriate b ag job applie g for jobs o ating in grou	ion. ension: 1 Pronuncio Face C ation) ns: introd PTs – pr ody lang cations - nline - e up discu ills - per	Filling in iation – C onversati ducing or resenting guage in p writing o mail etiq ssions – p rsuasive s	g to aud a the bl Commo ion – T neself - g the vis profess coverin uette unders skills –	dio files anks – C on error: Celephor – introd suals eff sional co ng letter tanding - people	and set and set Cloze end s in spone conv ucing a fectivel ontexts and rés group o skills -	kercises ken Eng ersation topic – : y – gestur sumé lynamic question	g of sent g of sent - Vocal dish. - Role answeri es, facia s - brain ning and	tènces – bulary b play act ng ques al expres	wilding ivities ( tions – i ssions, e ng the to ing skill	in the b Readi Students individu etc.	lanks – ng and s take or al	n roles
1. Lis Listen 2. Rei answe 3. Spe Conve and er 4. Ma preser 5. Cre 6. Usi 7. Pre 8. Ap 9. Par 10. Tr 11. W 12. A	ning c ading ering eaking ersati ngage king ntatio eating parin plyin rticipa rainin /riting ttend	comprehens: g Comprehense questions. ag: Correct 1 ons: Face to ons: Face to e in converse presentation presentation on practice g effective P opropriate b ag job applie g for jobs o ating in grou- ng in soft sk g Project pr ing job inte	ion. ension: 1 Pronuncio Face C ation) ns: introd PTs – pr ody lang cations – nline – e up discu ills – per oposals: rviews –	Filling in iation – C onversati ducing or resenting guage in p writing of mail etiq ssions – p rsuasive s collectin - answeri	g to aud a the bl Commo ion – T neself - g the via profess coverir uette unders skills – ng, anai ng que	dio files anks – ( on error: Telephor – introd suals eff sional congletter tanding people lyzing a estions c	and set cloze ex s in spone conv ucing a fectivel ontexts and rés group o skills - nd inter onfiden	kercises ken Eng ersation topic – a y – gestur sumé dynamic question rpreting ttly	g of sent g of sent – Vocal dish. – Role answeri answeri es, facia s - brair ning and data / d	tènces – bulary b play act ng ques al expres	wilding ivities ( tions – i ssions, e ng the to ing skill	in the b Readi Students individu etc.	lanks – ng and s take or al	n roles
Listen 2. Rei answe 3. Spe Conve and ei 4. Ma presei 5. Cre 6. Usi 7. Pre 8. Ap 9. Par 10. Tri 11. W 12. A	ning c ading ering eaking ersati ngage king ntatio eating parin plyin rticipa rainin /riting ttend	comprehens: g Comprehense questions. ag: Correct 1 ons: Face to ons: Face to e in converse presentation presentation propriate b ag job applie g for jobs o ating in ground ag in soft sk g Project pr	ion. ension: 1 Pronuncio Face C ation) ns: introd PTs – produced PTs – produced PTs – produced PTs – produced PTs – produced rody lang cations - nline - e up discu ills - per oposals: rviews – e – dress	Filling in iation – C onversati ducing or resenting guage in p writing of mail etiq ssions – p rsuasive s collectin - answeri	g to aud a the bl Commo ion – T neself - neself - g the via profess coverin unders skills – ng, ana ng que pody la	dio files anks – ( on error: Telephor – introd suals eff sional congletter tanding people lyzing a estions conguage	and set cloze end s in spone conv ucing a fectivel ontexts and rés group o skills - nd inter onfiden _ mock	kercises ken Eng ersation topic – a y – gestur sumé dynamic question rpreting ttly	g of sent g of sent - Vocal dish. - Role answeri es, facia s - brain ning and data / d	tènces – bulary b play act ng ques al expres	ivities ( tions – i ssions, e ng the to ing skill he final	in the b Readi Students individu etc.	lanks – ng and s take or al	n roles

	<ul> <li>Extensive Reading</li> <li>1. The 7 Habits of Highly Effective People, Covey, Stephen R. New York: Free Press, 1989.</li> <li>2. The Professional, Bagchi, Subroto. New Delhi: Penguin Books India, 2009.</li> </ul>
REFE	RENCES
1.	English and Soft Skills, Dhanavel, S.P. Hyderabad: Orient Black Swan Ltd. 2010.
2.	How to Prepare for Group Discussion and Interview, Corneilssen, Joep. New Delhi: Tata-McGraw- Hill, 2009.
3.	Group Discussion and Team Building D'Abreo, Desmond A. Mumbai: Better yourself books, 2004.
4.	The ACE of Soft Skills, Ramesh, Gopalswamy, and Mahadevan Ramesh. New Delhi: Pearson, 2010.
5.	Corporate Soft Skills, Gulati, Sarvesh. New Delhi: Rupa and Co. 2006.
6.	Presentation Skills for Students, Van Emden, Joan, and Lucinda Becker. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2004
7.	Dictionary of Common Errors, Turton, N.D and Heaton, J.B. Addision Wesley Longman Ltd., Indian reprint 1998.

HOD Halz?

Dr. M.RENUGA, Professor & Head, Department of Humanities & Language Sona College of Technology, SALEM - 60

18/12/2023

Semester –VI	U19GE601: SOFT SKILLS AND APTITUDE - IV	L	T	P	С	Marks
	(Common to all dept except Civil)	0	0	2	1	100
Course Outcomes At the end of the co	urse the student will be able to:					
1. Demonstrate cap	abilities in job-oriented company selection processes using the	he ha	inds-	on aj	opro	ach
	of any given level of complexity in all areas of quantitione 70-75% marks in company-specific internal tests	ative	e apt	itude	e an	d logica
<ol> <li>Demonstrate adv specific internal</li> </ol>	vanced-level verbal aptitude skills in English and score 70 tests	)-75%	⁄o ma	arks	in c	ompany
1. Soft Skills	<ul> <li>Demonstrating Soft -Skills capabilities with reference to</li> <li>a. Mock group discussions</li> <li>b. Mock interviews</li> <li>c. Mock stress interviews</li> <li>Solving problems with reference to the following topics</li> </ul>		follo	win	g toj	pics:
2. Quantitative Aptitude and Logical Reasoning	<ul> <li>a. Functions and Polynomials</li> <li>b. Clocks and Calendars</li> <li>c. Data Sufficiency: Introductions, 3 Options Data Sufficiency.</li> <li>d. Logical reasoning: Cubes, Non Verbal reasoning and S</li> <li>e. Decision making table and Flowchart</li> <li>Campus recruitment papers: Solving of previous year major recruiters</li> <li>f. Miscellaneous: Cognitive gaming Puzzles-(Picture, W IQ Puzzles, Calculation Techniques and Time Manage</li> <li>g. Trigonometry Concepts</li> </ul>	cienc Syml ques ford a	bol b tions and N	ased pap	Rea er of	fall
3. Verbal Aptitude	<ul> <li>Demonstrating English language skills with reference to</li> <li>a. Writing captions for given pictures</li> <li>b. Reading comprehension</li> <li>c. Critical reasoning</li> <li>d. Theme detection</li> <li>e. Jumbled sentences</li> <li>f. Writing a story on given pictures</li> <li>g. Company specific verbal questions</li> </ul>	the	follo	wing	g toj	pics:

30 Hours

3 0

Dr.S.Anita Professor and Head Department of Training Dr. S. ANITA Professor and Head Department of Training, SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, SALE M-636 005. Sona College of Technology

# Department of Biomedical Engineering

	9BN	/110	01			Н	OSPIT	TAL N	IANA	GEM	ENT				L T 3 0	P C 0 3
COUR	SE	οι	JTCO	MES			Sec. 1	- alta	edicity)	10453		Contraction of the	( Gels			100
On suc	ces	sfu	com	pletior	of th	is cou	rse, th	e stud	ent wi	ill be a	ble to					
CO1	•	De	escribe	e the b	asics c	of Hos	pital M	lanage	ment.						1997	
CO2	•	Ill	ustrate	e the k	nowle	dge of	Huma	n reso	urce m	nanage	ement a	and m	arketin	g in h	ospital	s.
CO3	•	A	oply v	arious	Quant	itative	metho	ods in	health	care m	anage	ment.				
CO4		-		mate tl					State Constitution				d supp	ortive	servic	es.
C05			100000	the qu		A States										- And And
005															1999 - 19	0.00
			24.5.5			(	~O/P(	) PSC	) Map	ning						
			3/2/1	indica	tes sti			1.			σ 2-M	ediur	n 1-W	leak		
201112 20122				gramm		-					0.				(O's)	1000 C
CO's	PO	21	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	-	PO7			PO10		1			PSO
C01	2		1	1	-	-	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	-	2	1
CO1	2		1	1	-	_	2	1	2	3	1	2	1	_	2	1
CO2	2		$\frac{1}{1}$	1		and the second	2	1	2	3	1	1	1	-	2	1
C03	2		1	1	-		2	10.00		2	1	1		-	2	1
	2					-	2	1	2				1	-	A DESCRIPTION	1
C05	4	2	1	1	-		2	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	2	1
LINUT	T		INT	TDOD	UCTI		0 110	CDIT				TIO		and the		
UNIT		1		ROD												!
Distinc	LI UII			1 1100	pittui				unung	00 111	TTOSP		ummin	Suano	11, 110	chita
Distinc Plannin of Man Fraud a	ig, H agei	r, L	eader						g, Cur	rent Is	ssues i				ement,	Role
Plannin of Man Fraud a UNIT	ng, H agen and a	r, L abu	eader se.	ship, N MAN	Aotiva RESC	tion, C	Organiz E MA	zationa NAGI	g, Cur al beha E <b>ME</b> N	rent Is aviour,	ssues i Strate	gic pl	anning TING	g, Ethio	ement, cs and	Role
Plannin of Man Fraud a UNIT Principi	ng, H agen and a II les o	r, L abu of H	eader: se. HU HRM,	ship, N MAN Functi	Aotiva RESC	tion, C DURC f HRM	Drganiz E MA 1, Prof	nAGI	g, Cur al beha E <u>MEN</u> HRD I	rent Is aviour, IT AN Manag	ssues i Strate	gic pl RKE ols of	anning TING HRD,	, Ethio Huma	ement, cs and	Role
Plannin of Man Fraud a UNIT Princip Invento	ig, H agen ind a II les o ory, 2	r, L abu of I Ma	eaderse.	ship, N MAN Functi er Plan	Aotiva RESC	tion, C DURC f HRM Differe	Drganiz E MA I, Prof ent De	NAGI ile of partme	g, Cur al beha EMEN HRD I ents of	Tent Is aviour, IT AN Manag Hospi	Strate Strate D MA ger, To ital, Re	RKE ols of ecruitr	TING HRD, nent, S	g, Ethio Huma Selectio	an Res	Role
Plannin of Man Fraud a UNIT Princip Invento	ig, H agen ind a II les o ory, 2	r, L abu of I Ma	eaderse.	ship, N MAN Functi er Plan	Aotiva RESC	tion, C DURC f HRM Differe	Drganiz E MA I, Prof ent De	NAGI ile of partme	g, Cur al beha EMEN HRD I ents of	Tent Is aviour, IT AN Manag Hospi	Strate Strate D MA ger, To ital, Re	RKE ols of ecruitr	TING HRD, nent, S	g, Ethio Huma Selectio	an Res	Role
Plannin of Man Fraud a UNIT Princip Invento Guideli	II Iles o nes,	r, L abu of I Ma	eaderse.	ship, N MAN Functi er Plan s of Tr	Aotiva RESC ions of ning. aining	tion, C DURC f HRM Differo , Lead	Drganiz E MA I, Prof ent De ership	NAGI ile of partme	g, Cur al beha E <b>MEN</b> HRD I ents of ning ar	Tent Is aviour, Manag Hospind Trai	Ssues i Strate D MA ger, To ital, Re ining, 1	RKE ols of Promc	TING TING HRD, nent, S otion, T	Huma Huma Selectio	ement, cs and an Res on, Tra er.	Role Law
Plannin of Man Fraud a UNIT Princip Invento Guideli UNIT	II II Iles o Ines, III	r, L abu of I Ma , M	eaderse.	ship, N MAN Functi er Plan s of Tr ANTI	RESC ions of ning. aining TATI	DURC DURC f HRM Differe , Lead	Drganiz E MA 1, Prof ent De ership ETHC	NAGI ile of partme groon	g, Cur al beha EMEN HRD I ents of ning ar N HEA	Tent Is aviour, WT AN Manag Hospind Train ALTH	Ssues i Strate (D MA ger, To ital, Re ining, 1 CARH	RKE ols of ecruitr Promc	TING HRD, nent, S tion, T	Huma Huma Selectio Transfe	ement, cs and an Res on, Tra er. T	Role Law
Plannin of Man Fraud a UNIT Princip Invento Guideli UNIT Introdu	II III Iles o ory, 1 III ctio	r, L abu of H Ma , M	eaderse.	ship, N MAN Functi er Plan s of Tr ANTI antitati	Aotiva RESC ions of ning. aining TATI ve de	DURC DURC f HRM Differe , Lead VE M cision	Drganiz E MA I, Prof ent De ership ETHC -makir	NAGI Ile of J groom DDS II ng me	g, Cur al beha EMEN HRD l ents of ning ar N HEA thods	Trent Is aviour, Manag Hospind Train ALTH in he	ID MA ger, To ital, Re ining, I CARI ealthca	RKE ols of ecruitr Promc E MA re ma	TING HRD, nent, S otion, T NAGE anagen	Huma Huma Selectio Fransfe MEN nent, 1	ement, cs and an Res on, Tra er. T Foreca	Role Law ource ining sting
Plannin of Man Fraud a UNIT Princip Invento Guideli UNIT	III III III III III III III III III	r, L abu of H Ma , M n t	eader se. HU IRM, npowe ethods QU o qua	ship, N MAN Functi er Plan s of Tr ANTI antitati health	RESC ions of ning. aining TATI ve de icare f	DURC f HRM Differe , Lead VE M cision acilitie	E MA f, Prof ent De ership ETHC -makir es, Fac	NAGI ile of partme groom DDS II ng me cility le	g, Cur al beha EMEN HRD I ents of ning ar N HEA thods ocation	TENT IS aviour, IT AN Manag Hospind Train ALTH in he n, Faci	ID MA ger, To ital, Re ining, I CARH ealthca ility la	RKE ols of ecruitr Promo MAI re ma yout,	TING HRD, nent, Sotion, T NAGE anagen Reeng	Huma Belectio Fransfe MEN hent, I	an Res on, Tra T Foreca ng, Sta	Role Law ource ining sting ffing

Regulation - 2019

UNIT	
Clinica	Information Systems, Administrative Information Systems, Support Service Technical
Informa	ation Systems, Medical Records Department, Central Sterilization and Supply Department –
Pharma	cy, Food Services, Laundry Services, Telemedicine.
UNIT	Construction of the second sec
Quality	system, Elements, implementation of quality system, Documentation, Quality auditing,
Internat	ional Standards ISO 9000 - 9004. Features of ISO 9001, ISO 14000, Environment
Manage	ement Systems. NABA, JCI, NABL. Security, Loss Prevention, Fire Safety, Alarm System,
Safety I	Rules.
	TOTAL : 45 Hours
or Charles	
TEXT	BOOKS:
0.554	1. R.C. Goyal, Hospital Administration and Human Resource Management, PHI, 4th
	Edition, 2006.
	2. G.D. Kunders, Hospitals – Facilities Planning and Management, TMH, New Delhi, 5th
	Reprint, 2007.
REFE	RENCES:
	1. Sharon B. Buchbinder and Nancy H. Shanks, Introduction to Healthcare Management,
	Jones and Bartlett Learning, 2017
	<ol> <li>Blane, David, Brunner, Health and SOCIAL Organization: Towards a Health Policy for</li> </ol>
	the 21st Century, Eric Calrendon Press, 2002.
	3. Yasar A. Ozcan, Quantitative Methods in Healthcare management, Jossey Bass- John
Sec. 1	Wiley and Sons, 2009.
	Wiley and 5005, 2007.



Asst. Prof /BME

**CHAIRMAN** 

**BoS-BME** 

# Dr.S.PRABAKAR, M.E., Ph.D.,

Professor and Head Department of Biomedical Engineering Sona College of Technology, Salem-5

Regulation - 2019

#### PREAMBLE

#### <u>To</u> Municipal Solid Waste Management

Solid wastes represent one of the main environmental problems in India that needs to be dealt with. In order to minimize environmental impacts and pave the way for a sustainable development, integrated and specific actions need to be adopted and implemented. Due to rapid increase in the production and consumption processes, societies generate as well as reject solid materials regularly from various sectors – agricultural, commercial, domestic, industrial and institutional. The present course covers evaluation on the type and nature of wastes, estimation of total volumes and assessment of handling, storage, transportation and disposal methods to be adopted and the potential environmental impacts.

The overall objectives of the course:

- To assess the activities involved for the proposed and determine the type, nature and estimated volumes of waste to be generated.
- To identify any potential environmental impacts from the generation of waste at the site;
- To recommend appropriate waste handling and disposal measures / routings in accordance with the current legislative and administrative requirements; and
- To categories waste material where practicable (inert material / waste fractions) for disposal considerations i.e. public filling areas / landfill.

COURSE CODE			COURSE NAME								L	Т	Р	C
U19C	MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT								3	0	0	3		
Course (	Objective	(s): Th	e Purp	ose of le	arning	this cou	rse is to	•					A. P. W.	
1.	Provide	a broad	ler unde	rstandin	g on var	ious asp	ects of s	ources a	and solid	waste m	anageme	nt.		
2.	Impart the basic knowledge in the methods and processing of on-site storage.													
3.	Provide the basic knowledge of types of collection vehicles and transfer stations.													
4.	Aware the students about different techniques involved in off-site processing.													
5.	Awareness to be given on disposing the wastes using sanitary landfills.													1
Course	Outcome	(s) (CC	s): At t	he end o	of this c	ourse, t	he stude	nts will	be able	to:			and and the	
CO1	Identify the sources, types and characteristics of solid wastes. (K1)													
CO2	Choose the on-site storage methods and processing techniques. (K2)													
CO3	Summarize the methods of collection and its components. (K2)													
CO4	Outline the off-site processing techniques & equipment's and resource recovery from solid wastes. (K3)													
CO5	Evaluate the processing techniques and disposal methods for managing the municipal solid wastes. (K4)													
Knowle	ige Level	:K1 - F	Rememb	er: K2	– Unde	rstand: l	K3 – Ap	ply: K	4 – Ana	lyze: K5	– Evalua	te:		
CO - PO	) Mappir	ıg		(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)										
Cos					Pos								PSOs	
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	POS
CO1	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
CO2	3	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	· -	-	2	-
CO3	3	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	-
CO4	3	-	,-	-	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	3
C05	3	3	3	-	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	3
CO (Avg)	3	1	0.6	-	1.2	2.6	2	0.8	-	-		1.8	2	1.2

Department of Civil Engineering

22.12.2023

Sona College of Technology, Salem – 5

#### **REGULATION 2019**

Corr	relation Level:     1:Slight (Low)     2:Moderate (Medium)     3:	Substantial (High)							
U	NIT-I SOURCES AND TYPES	9 Hours							
Sources samplin manage	s and types of solid wastes - Quantity - factors affecting generation of solid wastes; character og and characterization; Effects of improper disposal of solid wastes - public health effects. Pri- ement –IOT Applications in Waste management; Public awareness; Role of NGOs; Solid waste Construction and demolition Wastes	eristics - methods or nciple of solid waste							
UN	NIT-II ON-SITE STORAGE AND PROCESSING	9 Hours							
	storage methods - Materials used for containers - on-site segregation of solid wastes - public of storage - options under Indian conditions - Critical evaluation of options.	e health & economic							
UN	IT-III COLLECTION AND TRANSFER	9 Hours							
Field pr	on systems; Transfer stations - Selection of location, operation & maintenance; options under oblems- solving IT-IV OFF-SITE PROCESSING	• Indian conditions -							
Process under Ir	ing techniques and equipment; Resource recovery from solid wastes - Composting, incineration ndian conditions - Case studies.	, Pyrolysis - Options							
The second start strends and	NIT-V DISPOSAL	9 Hours							
	ng of solid waste; Sanitary landfills - Site selection, design and operation of sanitary landfills ttment, Land fill bio reactor, Landfill capping, Landfill mining.	-Leachate collection							
TENT	POOVS	TOTAL: 45 Hours							
IEXI .	BOOKS:								
1.	George Tchobanoglous, "Integrated Solid Waste Management", McGraw-Hill Publishers, 200	3.							
2.	Vesilind P.A. and Rimer A.E, "Unit Operations in Resource Recovery Engineering", Prentice	Hall, Inc., 1981							
REFER	RENCES:								
1.	Manual on Municipal Solid Waste Management, CPHEEO, Ministry of Urban Development, India, New Delhi, 2000.	Government of							
2.	Landreth R.E, and P.A and Rebers, "Municipal Solid Wastes -problems and Solutions", Lewis Publishers, 2000.								
3.	Ramachandra T.V, "Management of Municipal Solid Waste", TERI press, New Delhi, 2009.								
4.	Paul T Willams, "Waste Treatment and Disposal", John Wiley and Sons, 2000								
5.	http://nptel.iitm.ac.in								
	NN 103								

R.MALATHY Head Of The Department. Dean (R&D) of Civil Engg. Sona College of Technology, SALEM-636 005.

Sona College of Technology, Salem - 5

**REGULATION 2019** 

#### PREAMBLE <u>To</u> Energy Efficiency and Green Building

- Green building, or sustainable design, is the practice of increasing the efficiency with which buildings and their sites use energy, water, and materials, and of reducing impacts on human health and the environment for the entire lifecycle of a building.
- A sustainable building or green building is an outcome of a design philosophy which focuses on increasing the efficiency of resource use-energy, water, and materials-while reducing building impacts on human health and the environment during the building's lifecycle, through better siting, design and construction.
- Solar water heating further reduces energy costs. Onsite generation of renewable energy through solar power, wind power, hydro power, or biomass can significantly reduce the environmental impact of the building. Power generation is generally the most expensive feature to add to a building.

Green buildings are designed in such a way to reduce overall impact on environment and human health by:

- Reducing trash, pollution and degradation of environment.
- Efficiently using energy, water and other resources.
- Protecting occupant health and improving productivity.

COURSE CODE		E			CC	URSE	NAME			L	Т	Р	C	
· U190	CE1003		ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND GREEN BUILDING								3	0	0	3
Course	Objectiv	e (s): Tl	he Purp	ose of le	earning	this cou	irse is to	):						
1.	To des	cribe the	e import	ance of e	energy r	esource:	s, its ava	ilability	and con	servation	for susta	inability	goals.	
2.	To stuc	ly and ic	lentify t	he metho	ods adop	oted to r	nake the	building	g as ener	gy efficie	ent.			
3.	To gain knowledge about use of construction materials based on embodied energy values													
4.	To study about different green building rating systems with real time examples.													
5.	To create awareness about clean development mechanism and the role of UNFCCC in sustainability													
Course	Outcome	e (s) (CC	Ds): At t	the end	of this c	ourse, t	he stude	ents wil	l be able	e to:				
CO1	Acquire the basics understanding of green building concept and associated resources. (K1)													
CO2	Analyze the various methods to design green building parameters. (K3)													
CO3	Understand the availability of construction materials for energy efficient construction (K4)													
CO4	Aware about the various green building rating systems prevail in the country(K3)													
CO5	Understand the role of UNFCCC and know about clean development mechanism (K2)													
Knowle	dge Leve	l: K1 –	Remem	ber: K	2 – Und	erstand:	K3 – .	Apply:	K4 – A	nalyze:	K5 – Ev	aluate:		
CO - PO	O Mappi	ng												
COs							Pos			P				
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	POS
CO1	3	1 /	3	1	2	1	3	1	1	-	-	3	2	2
CO2	3	1	3	1	2	1	3	1	1	-	-	3	2	2
CO3	3	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	-		2	2	2
CO4	2	2	3	1	1	1	3	2	1	-	-	2	2	1
CO5	2	2	3	1	1	1	3	2	1	-	-	. 2	2	1
CO (Avg)	2.6	1.4	3	1	1.4	1	3	1.4	1		-	2.4	2	1.6
0	elation L	ovol		1:Slight	(1  ow)		2	:Modera	ta (Mad	ium)		2.Suba	antial (H	igh)

Department of Civil Engineering

22.12.2023

Sona College of Technology, Salem – 5

#### **REGULATION 2019**

UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION	9 Hours
	d concepts, Energy and water as a resource - Criticality of resources - Needs of modern	
heat gain in b	uildings- thermal comfort improvement methods - other building comforts -indoor air	quality requirements
electrical energy	gy conservation.	
UNIT-II	ENERGY EFFICIENT BUILDINGS	9 Hours
Zero Energy B	Building (ZEB) - Nearly Zero Energy Building (NZEB) - energy consumption - defining	g low energy buildings
	and techniques for energy conservation in buildings - water conservation - water mana	
	scaping - green roofing - rainwater harvesting - sanitary fixtures and plumbing	
treatment and	reuse - process water strategies - adoption to sustainable resources, process and	d technologies- Energy
Conservation (	Opportunities in Public and Private Buildings.	
UNIT-III	CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND PRACTICES	9 Hours
Construction 1	materials - Embodied energy, carbon content, and emission of CO2 SO2 and NOx	of building materials
elements and c	construction process- Current practice and low environmental impact alternatives.	
UNIT-IV	BUILDING ASSESSMENT SCHEMES	9 Hours
Energy efficient - case studies.	ncy ratings & ECBC - 2007 - Various energy efficiency rating systems for buildings - I	LEED, BEE, & GRIHA
UNIT-V	CLEAN DEVELOPMENT MECHANISM	9 Hours
	pment Mechanism - CDM Benefits for energy conservation methodology and procedur le of UNFCCC and Government of India.	e - Eligibility Criteria
		TOTAL: 45 Hours
TEXT BOOK	(S:	
I. Con	tainable Building, Design Manual: Published by The Energy and Resources Institute, D nplex, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003.	
2. KIL Son	BERT, Charles , (2008) Sustainable construction : Green Building Design and Delivery	y John Wiley and
	OWN, G.Z. and DEKAY, Mark, 2001. Sun, Wind & Light - Architectural Design Strate n Wiley & sons, Inc.	egies, Second Edition ,
REFERENCI		
1. ECH	BC Code 2007 (Edition 2008) published by Bureau of Energy Efficiency, New Delhi	
2. Bur	eau of Energy Efficiency Publications - rating System, TERI PUBLICATIONS .	
3. GRI	IHA Rating System, LEED Publications	
	11.109	

Dr.R.MALATHY

Head Of The Department. Dean (R&D) of Civil Engg. Sona Coflege of Technology, SALEM-636 005.

Department of Civil Engineering

## **BIG DATA ANALYTICS**

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

#### At the end of the course the students will be able to

- Compare and analyze different types of digital data characteristics of Big Data
- Implement programs using Hadoop open source software framework
- Design and develop programs using NoSQL Databases like Mongo DB and Cassandra
- Apply MapReduce programming for various big data based problems
- Implement programs using Hive and Pig Databases

		1				CO	/ PO, PS	SO Map	ping							
			(3/2	2/1 indic	cates stre	ength of	correlat	tion) 3-S	Strong,	2-Mediur	n, 1-Wea	k				
		Drogramma Outcomas (DOs) and Drogramma Spacific Outcoma (DSOs)														
		Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)														
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2		
CO1	3	2	1	2	1	2	0	1	0	2	1	2	2	2		
CO2	2	1	2	2	3	2	0	1	1	2	2	2	2	2		
CO3	2	1	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	3		
CO4	3	1	2	3	3	2	0	1	0	2	3	2	2	3		
CO5	2	2	3	3	3	1	0	1	0	2	3	2	3	3		

## UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO BIG DATA

Types of Digital Data: Classification of Digital Data Characteristics of Data, Evolution of Big Data, Definition of Big Data, Challenges with Big Data, Characteristics of Big Data, Traditional Business Intelligence (BI) versus Big Data, A Typical Data Warehouse Environment, A Typical Hadoop Environment.

## UNIT II BIG DATA ANALYTICS

Introduction -Big Data Analytics, Classification of Analytics, Challenges in Big Data, Technologies to handle Challenges Posed by Big Data- Data Science- Data Scientist, Terminologies Used in Big Data Environments, Basically Available Soft State Eventual Consistency (BASE), Few Top Analytics Tools.

## UNIT III HADOOP

Introduction Hadoop, RDBMS versus Hadoop, Distributed Computing Challenges ,History of Hadoop , Hadoop Overview, Use Case of Hadoop ,Hadoop Distributors ,HDFS (Hadoop Distributed File System),Processing Data with Hadoop, Managing Resources and Applications with Hadoop YARN (Yet another Resource Negotiator),Interacting with Hadoop Ecosystem, MapReduce Programming -Mapper, Reducer, Combiner, Partitioner, Searching, Sorting, Compression

# 9

#### UNIT IV NO SQL DATABASES

Cassandra : Apache Cassandra - An Introduction, Features of Cassandra, CQL Data types, CQLSH, Keyspaces, CRUD (Create, Read, Update and Delete) Operations, Collections, Using a Counter, Time to Live (TTL), Alter Commands, Import and Export, Querying System Tables, Practice Examples- MongoDB, Terms Used in RDBMS and MongoDB, Data Types in MongoDB, MongoDB Query Language

#### UNIT V HIVE AND PIG

**Hive:** Introduction to Hive, Hive Architecture, Hive Data Types, Hive File Format, Hive Query Language (HQL), RCFile Implementation, SerDe, User-defined Function(UDF). **Pig:** Introduction to Pig, The Anatomy of Pig, Pig on Hadoop, Pig Philosophy, Use Case for Pig: ETL Processing, Pig Latin Overview, Data Types in Pig, Running Pig, Execution Modes of Pig, HDFS Commands, Relational Operators, Eval Function, Complex Data Types, Piggy Bank, User-Defined Functions (UDF), Parameter Substitution, Diagnostic Operator, Word Count Example using Pig, Pig versus Hive

#### **Total: 45 hours**

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

 Big Data and Analytics, Seema Acharya, Subhashini Chellappan, Infosys Limited, Publication: Wiley India Private Limited,1st Edition 2015(Chapters 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10)

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Hadoop in Practice, Alex Holmes, Manning Publications Co., September 2014, Second Edition.
- 2. Programming Pig, Alan Gates, O'Reilly, Kindle Publication.
- 3. Programming Hive, Dean Wampler, O'Reilly, Kindle Publication.

DF.B. SATHIYABHAMA, B.E., M.Tech., Ph.O. PROFESSOR & HEAD, Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY SALEM - 636 005 9

**Regulation 2019** 

#### U19CS1002 **CLOUD COMPUTING**

3003

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

#### At the end of the course the students will be able to

- 1. Provide an overview of cloud computing
- 2. Explain the various tasks in developing cloud services
- 3. Analyze the provision of cloud computing services to different users
- 4. Configure the various cloud services according to the environment.
- 5. Analyze various ways to collaborate online

		e ven	(3/	2/1 indic	cates str			SO Map tion) 3-5	-	2-Mediu	n, 1-Wea	k	antary de			
		Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)														
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2		
CO1	2	1	1	2	1	2	0	1	0	2	1	2	2	2		
CO2	2	1	2	3	3	2	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	3		
CO3	2	1	3	3	3	2	0	1	0	3	3	2	3	3		
CO4	2	1	2	3	3	2	0	1	0	2	3	3	3	3		
CO5	2	2	3	3	3	1	0	1	0	2	3	2	3	3		

#### **UNIT I Understanding Cloud Computing**

Cloud Computing - History of Cloud Computing - Cloud Architecture - Cloud Storage -Why Cloud Computing Matters - Advantages of Cloud Computing - Disadvantages of Cloud Computing - Companies in the Cloud Today - Cloud Services

#### **UNIT II Developing Cloud Services**

Web-Based Application - Pros and Cons of Cloud Service Development - Types of Cloud Service Development - Software as a Service - Platform as a Service - Web Services - On-Demand Computing - Discovering Cloud Services Development Services and Tools -Amazon - Google App Engine - IBM Clouds

#### **UNIT III Cloud Computing for Everyone**

Centralizing Email Communications - Collaborating on Schedules - Collaborating on To-Do Lists - Collaborating Contact Lists - Cloud Computing for the Community - Collaborating on Group Projects and Events - Cloud Computing for the Corporation

#### **UNIT IV Using Cloud Services**

Collaborating on Calendars, Schedules and Task Management - Exploring Online Calendar Applications- Collaborating on Contact Management - Collaborating on Project Management - Collaborating on Word Processing - Collaborating on Spread sheets- Collaborating on Databases - Storing and Sharing Files

E.,M. 18Ch.,Ph.D. UL.B. SATI TADMAMIA,

22.12.2023

PROFESSOR & HEAD, Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY SALEM-636 005

10

10

6

10

**Regulation 2019** 

#### **UNIT V Other Ways to Collaborate Online**

Collaborating via Web-Based Communication Tools – Evaluating Web Mail Services – Evaluating Web Conference Tools – Collaborating via Social Networks and Groupware – Collaborating via Blogs and Wikis

#### **Total:45 hours**

#### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. Michael Miller, Cloud Computing: Web-Based Applications That Change the Way You Work and Collaborate Online, Que Publishing, August 2008.

#### **REFERENCE BOOK:**

1. Haley Beard, Cloud Computing Best Practices for Managing and Measuring Processes for On-demand Computing, Applications and Data Centers in the Cloud with SLAs, Emereo Pty Limited, July 2008.

UT.B. SATHIYABHAMA, B.E.M.Tech., Ph.U. PROFESSOR & HEAD, Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY SALEM-636 005

22.12.2023

**Regulation 2019** 

#### **Course Outcomes**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

- 1) Analyze the 1G and 2G Technologies.
- 2) Explain the 2.5G evolutions
- 3) Analyze the principles of 3G and UMTS
- 4) Analyze the evolutions of 4G.
- 5) Summarize the various wireless security applications and solve the mobile phone faults.

dia Tri			(3/2	2/1 indic	ates stre		PO, PSC correlatio			Medium,	1-Weak		Ball	
COs			I	rogram	me Outc	omes (P	Os) and	Program	nme Sp	ecific Ou	tcome (P	SOs)		
CUS	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3		1	daugh a	1	1	3		
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3		1	a territo	1	1	3		
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3		1	- de la	1	1	3		
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3.		1		1	1	3		
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3		1		1	1	3		

#### Unit I 1G and 2G

First Generation (1G): 1G Systems – General 1G System Architecture – Generic MTSO Configuration – Generic Cell Site Configuration – Call Setup Scenarios – Handoff – Frequency Reuse – Spectrum Allocation – Channel Band Plan Second generation (2G): Enhancements over 1G Systems – Integration with Existing 1G Systems – GSM - iDEN – CDPD

#### Unit II 2.5G Generation

Enhancements over 2G – Technology Platforms – General Packet Radio Service (GPRS) – Enhanced Data Rates for Global Evolution (EDGE) – High-Speed Circuit Switched Data (HSCSD) – CDMA2000 (1XRTT) – WAP-Migration Path from 2G to 2.5G to 3G.

# 8. 21/22/12/20

22.12.2023

Jr.R.S.SABEENIAN; M.E., MBA., Ph.U. Professor and Head of Departmin Electronics and Communication Engineering SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, Salem - 636 005. Tamilnadu, India.

**Regulations 2019** 

9

#### Unit III 3G Generation

Introduction – Universal Mobile Telecommunications Service (UMTS), UMTS Basics, The UTRAN Architecture, Handover, UMTS Services – The UMTS Air Interface – Overview of the 3GPP Network Architecture – Overview CDMA2000 – Commonality Between WCDMA/CDMA2000/CDM

#### Unit IV 4G and Beyond

Introduction to LTE - Network architectures – EPC – E-UTRAN architecture – Mobility management – Resource management – Services – Channel – logical and transport channel mapping – downlink/uplink data transfer – MAC control element – PDU packet formats – scheduling services – random access procedure – Objectives of 5G-Architecture – Features and benefits.

#### Unit V Wireless Security and Mobile Phone service

Introduction – Fingerprint – Classification of major security attacks against RFID systems – GSM Security – Barcode scanner technology features and applications – QR code – BAR code – OTP – AirDrop.

Mobile phone Service: Parts in the mobile phones -Mobile phones assembling and disassembling –motherboard - Mobile Operating Systems - Fault finding - Advanced troubleshooting techniques.

#### **TOTAL: 45 HOURS**

#### **Text Book**

- 1) Clint Smith, P.E, Dannel Collins, "3G Wireless Networks" 2nd edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2008.
- 2) Vijay K.Garg, "Wireless Network Evolution- 2G & 3G" Pearson, 2013.

#### References

- 1) T.S Rapp port, "Wireless Communications" Principles and Practice, Second Edition, Pearson Education/ Prentice Hall of India, Third Indian Reprint, 2013.
- 2) JochenH.Schiller, "Mobile Communications", 2/e, Pearson, 2014
- SassanAhmadi, "LTE-Advanced A practical systems approach to understanding the 3GPP LTE Releases 10 and 11 radio access technologies", Elsevier, 2014

Dr.R.S.SABEENIAN, M.E., MBA, Ph.D., FIETE, Professor and Head of Department Electronics and Communication Engineering SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, Salem - 636 005. Tamilnadu, India. 9

#### **U19EE1003 INNOVATION, IPR AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT** 3003

#### COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of this course the students will be able to,

- 1. Acquire the knowledge for establishment of an enterprise and management,
- 2. Derive the innovative ideas, right approach to the problem and arrive solution for problem with IPR and its legal aspects.
- 3. Prepare the project report preparation and assessment of Business.
- 4. Acquire the knowledge on costing, Techno-economic aspects, find out the sources of finance and opportunities in business.
- 5. Identify the support system for Entrepreneurs by Government and venture capitals.

		(3	3/2/1 ir	dicates	s streng		PO, PS correlat			g, 2-Meo	dium, 1-	Weak	mng, 20	Lean
<u> </u>	ĺ		Progr	amme	Outcor	nes (P	Os) and	d Progr	amme	Specifi	c Outco	me (PSO	Os)	ядаля
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	T-Free C	Chinese	3	annih	1000 10	3	3		3	3	3	3	to a second	3
CO2			3			3	3	3	3	3	3	-3	daves and	3
CO3			3			3	3	3	3	3	3	3		3
CO4			3	1 <u>0 - 188</u>	art Cr	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	<u> (021-135</u>	3
CO5	Idu'i	sinouo	3	Vew	tor	3	3	3	3	3 8	3	3	un i 👘 🗍	3

#### UNIT I **ENTREPRENEURSHIP&MOTIVATION**

Entrepreneur - Types of Entrepreneurs - Difference between Entrepreneur and Intrapreneur Entrepreneurship in Economic Growth, Factors Affecting Entrepreneurial Growth. Major Motives Influencing an Entrepreneur - Achievement Motivation Training, Self-Rating, Business Games, Thematic Apperception Test - Stress Management, Entrepreneurship Development Programs - Need, Objectives.

UNIT II INNOVATION, CREATIVITY, DEVELOPMENT PROCESS AND LEGAL ASPECTS 9 Innovation and Creativity- An Introduction, Innovation in Current Environment, Types of Innovation Sources of new Ideas, Methods of generating innovative ideas, creating problem solving, product planning and development process. Legal aspects of business (IPR, Labor law).

#### UNIT III BUSINESS

Small Enterprises - Definition, Classification - Characteristics, Ownership Structures - Project Formulation - Steps involved in setting up a Business - identifying, selecting a Good Business opportunity, Market Survey and Research, Techno Economic Feasibility Assessment - Preparation of Preliminary Project Reports - Project Appraisal - Sources of Information - Classification of Needs and Agencies.

#### UNIT IV FINANCING AND ACCOUNTING

Need - Sources of Finance, Term Loans, Capital Structure, Financial Institution, Management of working Capital, Costing, Break Even Analysis, Taxation - Income Tax, GST.

> Dr.S.PADMA, M.E., Ph.D., Professor and Head, Department of EEE, Sona College of Technology Salem-636 005. Tamil Nada.

December 2023

9

9

## UNIT V SUPPORT TO ENTREPRENEURS 9

Sickness in small Business – Concept, Magnitude, Causes and Consequences, Corrective Measures -Business Incubators – Government Policy for Small Scale Enterprises – Growth Strategies in small industry – Expansion, Diversification, Joint Venture, Merger and Sub Contracting.

#### Lecture: 45; Tutorial: 0; Total: 45 Hrs

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Khanka. S.S., "Entrepreneurial Development" S.Chand& Co. Ltd., Ram Nagar, New Delhi, 2013. 99
- 2. Donald F Kuratko, "Entreprenuership Theory, Process and Practice", 9 th Edition, Cengage Learning, 2014.

#### REFERENCES: Contraction of the second biological biolog

- 1. Hisrich R D, Peters M P, "Entrepreneurship" 8th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2013.
- Mathew J Manimala, "Enterprenuership theory at cross roads: paradigms and praxis" 2 nd Edition Dream tech, 2005.
- 3. Rajeev Roy, "Entrepreneurship" 2 nd Edition, Oxford University Press, 2011.
- 4. EDII "Faulty and External Experts A Hand Book for New Entrepreneurs Publishers: Entrepreneurship Development", Institute of India, Ahmadabad, 1986.
- 5. Innovation and Entrepreneurship Book by Peter Drucker,
- James Larminie and John Lowry, "Electric Vehicle Technology Explained " John Wiley & Sons, 2003.

Dr.S.PADMA, M.E., Ph.D. Professor and Head, Department of EEE, Sona College of Technology Salem-636 005. Tamil Nadu.

Smail Enterprises – Definition, Classification – Characteristics Ownership Structures – Project Formulation – Steps Involved in setting up a Business – identifying selecting a Good Business opportunity, Market Survey and Received Techno Economic Feasibility Assessment – Proparation of Preliminary Project Reports – Project Appraisal – Sources of Information – Classification of Necus and Agencies

#### UMIT IN FINANCING AND ACCOUNTING

Meed - Sources of Finance, Term Loans: Capital Structure, Financial Institution, Management of working Capital Costing Break Even Analysis, Lexation - Income Tax, GST

> Br. S. Provension Brand Sono Colleg Salence 636-00

#### U19FT1001 FUNDAMENTALS OF FASHION DESIGN

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES**

At the end of the study of this course the students will be able to,

- 1. Define and discuss the fashion and related terms and reason for change in fashion and the classification
- 2. Describe clothing and its purpose, Role of clothing and its status.
- 3. Describe the selection of clothing for various age groups, Fashion apparel and wardrobe planning.
- 4. Explain the elements and principles of the design, with the effects in the apparel
- 5. Bounce out the theme and development of portfolio.

			(3/2/1	indicate	es stren		O, PSC orrelati			2-Mediu	m, 1-We	ak		
<b>CO</b> .			Pro	gramme	Outco	mes (Po	Os) and	Program	mme S	pecific (	Jutcome	(PSOs)		
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3			Sec. 2				3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3			1.200	the States		and the second			3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3						1		3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3		Contract of the						3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	1000		Sec. 1				3	3	3	3	3

#### UNIT I Introduction to Fashion

Origin of fashion - terms and definitions - reasons for change in fashion - classification of fashion - Style, Classic, FAD, Trend - theories of fashion - movement of fashion - fashion cycle.

#### UNIT II Introduction to Clothing

Understanding clothing - Purpose of clothing: protection, modesty, attraction etc - Importance of clothing - Clothing Culture, Men and Women clothing and ornamentation - Role and status of clothing - Clothing according to climatic conditions – factors to be considered in the selection of clothing

#### UNIT III Selection of clothes

22.12.2023

Clothes for children, middle-aged and adults. Types of clothes according to different types of human figure, Different materials for different clothes, Fabrics and colours suitable for different garments.

**Planning for clothing needs:** Formal clothing, Clothes for parties, Clothes for sports, Casual Clothes for casualwear. Wardrobe Planning: Wardrobe for men and women

## UNIT IV Elements and Principles of Design

Regulations-2019

Dr. D. RAJA, M.Tech., Ph.D., Professor & Head Department of Fashion Technology Sona College of Technology Salem - 636 005. Tamil Nadu 18.5

9

9

## 9

9

Elements of Design: Introduction on basics Elements of design - Silhouette, Details, Texture, Color, Lines,

Principle of design: Introduction to principles of Elements of design - Proportion, Balance, Rhythm, Center of Interest, Harmony

#### UNIT 5 Design and Development

**Boards:** Mood board, fabric board, colour board, accessory board. Fashion illustration – head theories, Illustration techniques – strokes, hatching, shading; Colouring techniques – Medias for colouring. Portfolio presentation – styles of presentation - Fashion shows.

TOTAL: 45 hours Dr. D. RAJA, M.Tech., Ph.D., Professor & Head Department of Fashion Technology

Sona College of Technology

9

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Munslow, Janine, McKelvey, Kathryn "Fashion Design Brocess Lanovation and Practice", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, wiley, 2012.
- Nicola White, Ian Griffiths, "<u>The Fashion Business Theory, Practice, Image</u>", Berg, 2000.

#### REFERENCE

- 1. Sumathi, G. J. Elements of fashion and apparel design. New Age International, 2007.
- 2. Kathryn McKelvey "Fashion Source Book" Balckwell Publishing New Delhi.
- 3. Mills, Jane, and Janet K. Smith. Design concepts. Fairchild Books, 1985.
- 4. Rasband J. Wardrobe strategies for women. Fairchild Publications; 2002.
- 5. Jarnow JA, Judelle B, Guerreiro M. Inside the fashion business. Wiley; 1981.

#### U19FT1002 GARMENT MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES**

At the end of the study of this course the students will be able to,

- 1. Explain the basics of garment technology.
- 2. Explain in detail about the various seams, stitches, needle type, sewing thread and types of sewing machines.
- 3. Explain in detail about the various garment accessories.
- 4. Explain the sewing quality parameters and method of garment laundering.
- 5. Discuss the quality standards of apparel industry and finishing of garments.

#### CO/PO, PSO Mapping (3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-Weak Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs) COs PO1 PO7 PO8 P09 PO10 PO12 PSO1 PSO<sub>2</sub> PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PSO3 2 3 3 CO1 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 CO2 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 CO3 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 **CO4** 3 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 2 3 2 **CO5**

#### UNIT-I Basics of apparel industry - lay out, process sequence

9

9

9

3003

Introduction: Apparel industry in world, types of workers in apparel industry, typical layout of apparel industry.

Garment Production Sequence: Fabric selection, pattern making, grading, marker planning, spreading, cutting and sewing, finishing and packing.

UNIT II Seams, Stitches, Needle and Sewing Threads, Types of sewing Machines 9 Seam and Stitches: Classification of seams and stitches, single needle lock stitch machine, parts and functions.

Needle and Sewing Thread: Needle, functions, special needles, needle size, numbering, needlepoint, sewing thread construction, material, thread size, sewing thread packages.

Basics of sewing machines: Single needle Lock stitch, Double needle lock stitch, Over lock, Flat lock, Feed of the arm, Button Attaching, Button hole machine.

#### Unit III Garment Accessories

Garment add-on: Labels, linings, interlinings, wadding, lace, braid, elastic, hook and loop fastening, shoulder pads, eyelets and laces, zip fasteners, buttons, Tapes, Tags.

#### UNIT IV Overview of garment making and care labelling of garment

Sewing Process: Garment basic components and assembly process.

Alternative sewing process: Fusing, welding, adhesive, seamless garments, moulding, robotics in sewing.

Basic sizes of mens wear, women's wear, childrens wear and its description.

22.12.2023

Regulations-2019

Dr. D. RAJA, M.Tech., Ph.D., Professor & Head Department of Fashion Technology Sona College of Technology Salem - 636 005. Tamil Nadu

Types of labels: Size label, brand label, wash care label, designer label.

#### UNIT V Defects in garment, pressing and Packing

Defects: Common defects in woven fabric, knitted fabric and garment.

Garment pressing: Pressing types and pressing equipments.

Packing: Types of packing and different types of packing materials.

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

Dr. D. RAJA, M.Tech., Ph.D., Professor & **FOTAL: 45 hours** Department of Fashion Technology

- 1. Rajkishore Nayak Rajiv Padhye, "Garment Manufacturing of rechnology Edition, woodhead publication, 2015. Salem - 636 005. Tamii Nadu
- Ganesan, P., Gopalakrishnan, D., Karthik, T, "Apparel manufacturing technology", CRC Publication, 2016.
- 3. Gerry Cooklin, Steven George Hayes, John McLoughlin, Dorothy Fairclough. "Cooklin's Garment Technology for Fashion Designers", John Wiley & Sons, 2011.

#### REFERENCE

- 1. EIRI Consultants and Engineers, "Hand book of garment manufacturing technology", 2017.
- 2. Janace E. Bubonia, "Apparel production terms and processes", 2017.
- 3. Harold Carr, Barbara Latham, "The Technology of Clothing Manufacture", Wiley, 1994.

# Department of Mechatronics Engineering

OE

**Open Elective** 

TI	10140	21003	e trocte	наныі. 118 — г <b>с</b>	NAD	T AUTO		ON		L			P	С
01	191010	_1003		5	MAR	I AUIU		UN		3	0	) .Q	0	3
Course	e Out	tcomes					<u></u>	ALT.M	Pills	<u>tin</u> t	News	GW1 1	MOH	
After s	succe	ssful cor	npletion	of this	cours	se, the stu	idents s	should	be able	to	n an sea 2 An Ar	ann an Ceanach	ion io lons di	vesus Portuos
CO1:	: 64	Understa	nd the b	asic aut	omati	ion conce	pts							http
CO2	: 1	Identify I	he comp	onents	for au	itomation	<u>ia nue</u>	11 11600	C - BUIE Lacore	an le		osasirios orașe co	1975 - <u>2</u> 9	niniti niniti
CO3	: 1	Know the	e home a	nd sma	rt city	automat	ion con	cepts	udres :	ai traiz	1 - onud	huiron	ret stor	chast
CO4	: 1	Apply th	e concep	ts of au	tomat	ion in ag	ricultur	eoroid	alth, c	d issi.	0.109	astron	11 N	nozas
CO5	: 3	Suggest s	olutions	for aut	omati	on and co	ontrol a	pplicati	ions in t	textile a	nd med	lical ind	ustry	nit 05:
Pre-rec	quisi	teodo	n İtalaa A	- 9162	dilaad	the block	oth iti	epidedo	t to the	to state	2 - 1810)	ical rol	on lo	eeq.v
cone		NIL	eters.	aptino	age c	itter (attr	खर / इंग्रे	BOILA	itrols -	are co	ais jurg	iY – ki	idoa 5	ntêree)
		a izu A	(3/2/1 ind	licates	streng	CO/PO, th of corr		* * * · · · ·		ledium,	1-Weal	k	e seger	
			•			nes (POs)			<u> </u>					
COs	PO	1 PO2		PO4	PO5		PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	Product Street Street		PSO1	PSO
CO1	3	3	2		3			2			3		3	3
CO2	2	3	3	a ana a	3		3	ata <sub>l</sub>	3		fair anns	2	2	3
СОЗ	3	3	3		3		2				2		3	3
CO4	3	2	3		2					3			3	2
CO5	3	3	3		2			2			5412 G	2	3	3
		1		21	Co	ourse Ass	essmer	nt meth	ods	ions Fri	i hasi	invertine.	Achim	
		Antirial		Ι	Direct							Indir	ect	
	al tes al tes		r/Quiz (5	5)		Online te Attendar End sem	nce (5)	xamina	tion (60	)	Cor	urse enc		у
		SICS OF		No. Contraction	N					<u> </u>			9 Ho	urs
Introdu autom	uctio ation	n – Dra system	wbacks – Indu	of mar stry 1.(	nual p ) to 4	process – 1.0 – Au tomotive	tomatic	on requ					dvanta	ges

B.E: Mechatronics Engineering

nit O	2: COMPONENTS FO	<b>R AUTOMATIO</b>	N - main in M to mentioge		9 Hours
Sensi	ng: Sensors – Transduo	cers – transductio	on principle: resistive, Inducti	ve and capacitiv	e type – sensors
or c	detecting temperature,	, pressure, flow	and objects - Decision 1	making: Diode	– Transistor –
Micro	oprocessor and microco	ontroller, Raspber	rry Pi- Relay and PLC – Actu	ation: Hydraulio	and pneumatic
		motors – Lights	and buzzers - Analog valves	<ul> <li>Bluetooth, Zig</li> </ul>	bee and Wifi for
	nunication.	F			
	3: HOME AND SMAR		and a second		9 Hours
			nation using IoT – Automat		a substant of the second se
			etection (dark mode) – biome		-
			ar Tracker - GPS & GSM bas art Traffic Lighting System.	sed Tracker – A	utomated Street
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	4: AGRICULTURE AU		iant frame Eighting System.	normprocessed and	9 Hours
			sidalinis linguita un E.A. ja unig	a dependent offi	VIULA FILL
	•	•	ure digitalization – Dielectric		
			lorophyll detection, crop ma		ig, seeding and
	set as a set of the set of the	en and and his see. In	uit picking robot, smart sortin	g system.	100000
nit 0	<b>5: MEDICAL AND TE</b>	VTIT T'ATTONA	TION		9 Hours
assist	s of medical robots – S tive robots – Yarn cle	State of art of rol earer controls – 1	botics in the field of healthca Knotter /splicer carriage cor	ntrols – Pre-set	bots – Types of
assist moni	s of medical robots – S tive robots – Yarn cle	State of art of rol earer controls – 1	botics in the field of healthca	ntrols – Pre-set em	bots – Types of
assist	s of medical robots – S tive robots – Yarn cle tors – Warping machin	State of art of rol earer controls – 2 e monitors and co	botics in the field of healthca Knotter /splicer carriage cor ontrols – Humidification syste	ntrols – Pre-set em	bots – Types of length/full cone
assist	s of medical robots – S tive robots – Yarn cle tors – Warping machin Theory: 45 Hrs T BOOKS	State of art of role earer controls – 1 e monitors and co <b>Tutorial:</b>	botics in the field of healthca Knotter /splicer carriage cor ontrols – Humidification syste	ntrols – Pre-set em Total Hou	bots – Types of length/full cone
assist moni	s of medical robots – S tive robots – Yarn cle tors – Warping machin <b>Theory: 45 Hrs</b> <b>F BOOKS</b> . D. Patranabis, "Senso	State of art of role earer controls – T e monitors and co <b>Tutorial:</b> ors and Transduce	botics in the field of healthca Knotter /splicer carriage cor ontrols – Humidification syste <b>Practical:</b> ers", PHI Learning pvt ltd., 20	ntrols – Pre-set em Total Hou	bots – Types of length/full cone
TEXT	s of medical robots – S tive robots – Yarn cle tors – Warping machin <b>Theory: 45 Hrs</b> <b>F BOOKS</b> D. Patranabis, "Senso Dwight Spivey, "Hor	State of art of role earer controls – T e monitors and co <b>Tutorial:</b> ors and Transduce	botics in the field of healthca Knotter /splicer carriage cor ontrols – Humidification syste <b>Practical:</b>	ntrols – Pre-set em Total Hou	bots – Types of length/full cone
TEXT	s of medical robots – S tive robots – Yarn cle tors – Warping machin Theory: 45 Hrs F BOOKS D. Patranabis, "Senso Dwight Spivey, "Hor ERENCES	State of art of role earer controls – T e monitors and co <b>Tutorial:</b> ors and Transduce ne Automation Fo Pasquale and Da	botics in the field of healthca Knotter /splicer carriage cor ontrols – Humidification syste <b>Practical:</b> ers", PHI Learning pvt ltd., 20	ntrols – Pre-set em <b>Total Hou</b> 04	bots – Types of length/full cone urs: 45 Hrs
TEXT	s of medical robots – S tive robots – Yarn cle itors – Warping machin Theory: 45 Hrs TBOOKS D. Patranabis, "Senso Dwight Spivey, "Hor ERENCES Diego Galar, Pascual Systems", CRC Press,	State of art of rol earer controls – 2 e monitors and co <b>Tutorial:</b> ors and Transduce ne Automation Fo Pasquale and Da , 2021	botics in the field of healthca Knotter /splicer carriage cor ontrols – Humidification syste <b>Practical:</b> ers", PHI Learning pvt ltd., 20 or Dummies", Wiley, 2015	ntrols – Pre-set m Total Hou 04 000k of Industry	bots – Types of length/full cone urs: 45 Hrs
TEXT 1. 2. REFE	s of medical robots – S tive robots – Yarn cle tors – Warping machin Theory: 45 Hrs TBOOKS D. Patranabis, "Senso Dwight Spivey, "Hor ERENCES Diego Galar, Pascual Systems", CRC Press, Shimon Y. Nof, "Spri	State of art of rol earer controls – e monitors and co <b>Tutorial:</b> ors and Transduce ne Automation Fo Pasquale and Da , 2021 nger Handbook o Gurjit Kaur, "Art	botics in the field of healthca Knotter /splicer carriage cor ontrols – Humidification syste Practical: ers", PHI Learning pvt ltd., 20 or Dummies", Wiley, 2015 aponte Uday Kumar, "Handb of Automation", Springer, 2009 ificial Intelligence and IoT-Ba	ntrols – Pre-set m Total Hou 04 000k of Industry 9	bots – Types of length/full cone urs: 45 Hrs 4.0 and SMART
TEXT 1. 2. REFE 1. 2.	s of medical robots – S tive robots – Yarn cle tors – Warping machin <b>Theory: 45 Hrs</b> <b>FBOOKS</b> D. Patranabis, "Senso Dwight Spivey, "Hor <b>ERENCES</b> Diego Galar, Pascual Systems", CRC Press, Shimon Y. Nof, "Spri Pradeep Tomar and G Farming and Smart A Ramesh C. Poonia, 2	State of art of rol earer controls – T e monitors and co <b>Tutorial:</b> ors and Transduce ne Automation Fo Pasquale and Da , 2021 nger Handbook o Gurjit Kaur, "Art Agriculture", IGI O Kiao-Zhi Gao, Lin	botics in the field of healthca Knotter /splicer carriage cor ontrols – Humidification syste Practical: ers", PHI Learning pvt ltd., 20 or Dummies", Wiley, 2015 aponte Uday Kumar, "Handb of Automation", Springer, 2009 ificial Intelligence and IoT-Ba	ntrols – Pre-set m Total Hou 04 04 9 sed Technologies nd Sonali Vyas,	bots – Types of length/full cone urs: 45 Hrs 4.0 and SMART
TEXT 1. 2. REFE 1. 3.	s of medical robots – S tive robots – Yarn cle tors – Warping machin <b>Theory: 45 Hrs</b> <b>FBOOKS</b> D. Patranabis, "Senso Dwight Spivey, "Hor <b>ERENCES</b> Diego Galar, Pascual Systems", CRC Press, Shimon Y. Nof, "Spri Pradeep Tomar and G Farming and Smart A Ramesh C. Poonia, 2 Technologies for Sust	State of art of rol earer controls – T e monitors and co <b>Tutorial:</b> ors and Transduce ne Automation Fo Pasquale and Da , 2021 nger Handbook o Gurjit Kaur, "Art Agriculture", IGI O Xiao-Zhi Gao, Lin tainable Agricultu	botics in the field of healthca Knotter /splicer carriage cor ontrols – Humidification syste <b>Practical:</b> ers", PHI Learning pvt ltd., 20 or Dummies", Wiley, 2015 aponte Uday Kumar, "Handb of Automation", Springer, 2009 ificial Intelligence and IoT-Ba Global, 2021 nesh Raja, Sugam Sharma ar	ntrols – Pre-set m Total Hou 04 04 9 sed Technologies nd Sonali Vyas, 1, 2018	bots – Types of length/full cone urs: 45 Hrs 4.0 and SMART
rext noni 1. 2. REFE 1. 3. 4.	s of medical robots – S tive robots – Yarn cle itors – Warping machin Theory: 45 Hrs FBOOKS D. Patranabis, "Senso Dwight Spivey, "Hor ERENCES Diego Galar, Pascual Systems", CRC Press, Shimon Y. Nof, "Spri Pradeep Tomar and G Farming and Smart A Ramesh C. Poonia, 2 Technologies for Sust Achim Schweikard, F	State of art of rol earer controls – T e monitors and co <b>Tutorial:</b> ors and Transduce ne Automation Fo Pasquale and Da , 2021 nger Handbook o Gurjit Kaur, "Art Agriculture", IGI O Xiao-Zhi Gao, Lin tainable Agricultu	botics in the field of healthca Knotter /splicer carriage cor ontrols – Humidification syste <b>Practical:</b> ers", PHI Learning pvt ltd., 20 or Dummies", Wiley, 2015 aponte Uday Kumar, "Handb of Automation", Springer, 2009 ificial Intelligence and IoT-Ba Global, 2021 nesh Raja, Sugam Sharma ar ural Development", IGI Globa	ntrols – Pre-set m Total Hou 04 04 04 9 sed Technologies nd Sonali Vyas, 1, 2018	bots – Types of length/full cone urs: 45 Hrs 4.0 and SMART s for Sustainable "Smart Farming

Dr. P. SURESH Professor and Head Department of Mechatronics Engineering SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY Junction Main Road, SALEM - 636 005. Ph:0427-4099999

B.E: Mechatronics Engineering

Regulation: 2019

# Department of Mechatronics Engineering e e

Onon	Elective
Open	Elective

TTI	9MC10	04		FUNIT	) A N/T	ENTALS		ROTIC	c 11 Ci	L			P	С
	TOPUCIU	vinn/	a't 99i	runt	AN	INIAL5	OF KO	BUTIC	niadi b	3		dostio	0	3
Course	Outco	mes	¥I – ₹1	offecto	F end	0.52[4]	-attarns	s supto	i ant i	onoit i	02002 5	Range	10%058	1331
After su	accessf	ul com	pletion	of this	cours	se, the stu	idents	should	be able	e to	113 M 12 11 + 12 - 1	agar Naa a	en e	and sea Sea at
CO1:	Un	derstan	d the ba	asic rob	otic c	oncepts	T share	terrer das	inerd) by	and iner	ne uno	and and	States -	and to l
CO2:	Sel	ect the s	uitable	drive s	ysten	n for robo	ot appli	cation	nsy bu	si Seco	inder G Linder G	ad <b>n</b> on	an na m Magnog	leif]
CO3:	Sel	ect the s	uitable	sensor	s and	grippers	for the	respect	ive app	lication				lqrae.
CO4:	De	velop V.	AL Pro	gramm	ing fo	or simple	applica	itions	nng: V	eve iostuu	n A Di A Di A	noiisui	<u>оноя</u> чgA го	titedo
CO5:	Illu	strate tl	ne robo	tic app	licatio	n in vario	ous sect	tors	ઝ કુલાં	kuviti i	(in)	्यामुधाः	- Agri 20142	ioto Ionsis
Pre-req	uisite	Hours	latet			- disata	erg.		+ isia	oinT		45 Has	heory:	ľ
	NII	_										1	BOOK	17/1
-On - gi			georgi.			CO/PO,	PSO M	lapping	, and the second		g de la			
		(3,	/2/1 inc	licates s	streng	th of cor	relation	) 3-Stro	ng, 2-M	ledium,	1-Weal	<b>x</b>		
COs -	<b>BO1</b>	LOCAL STREET, CONTRACT, STREET, STREET	and relative charter of successful the	Contraction of the state of the second	The sublide Grade and Sec.	nes (POs)	Contractor of the state of the second	The second se	the proceeding of the second second	I de la companya de la compa				
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	C. S. C. Sec.	PSO1	
CO1	3 ·		2	n.	and the second	3	2		3		3	3	3	3
CO2	2	2	2	irean C	3				3		2	3	2	3
СОЗ	3	2	2		3				3		2	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3				3		2	3	3	2
		3	3	3	3	3	3		3			2	3	3
CO5	3		NUM CONTRACTOR		Contraction of the local sector		town or a state of the state of	11	ode		1.289			
CO5	3				Co	ourse Ass	essmer	nt metno	ous					
CO5	3			L	Co Direct		essmer	nt metho	Jus			Indir	ect	
CO5 Internal Internal Internal Assignm	test I ( test II test II)	(8) (8) [ (8)	Quiz (5		Direct		est (6) nce (5)			)	Соι	Indir Indir		y .

Jnit 02	ROBOT MOTIONS	AND DRIVE SYS	TEMS	9 Hours
Robot		Drive systems – Hyd	and a set of the set o	vith wrist –Joint Notation scheme- ic actuators – Electrical actuators
Jnit 03	ROBOT SENSORS	AND END EFFECT	TORS	9 Hours
effect	sensor - Range senso	or -Force ant Torq		nductive Proximity sensor – Hal ffectors – Mechanical grippers - ctors.
Jnit 04	ROBOT PROGRAM	MMING	inne entoinne an theirit a	9 Hours
exam			ion Languages – VAL Prog	ramming – Simple Programming 9 Hours
Robot				care: Surgery Robot, Therapeutic ce & Space: Exoskeleton Robot
	Theory: 45 Hrs	Tutorial:	Practical:	Total Hours: 45 Hrs
TEXT	BOOKS			
1.	M.P.Groover, M.Wei Applications" Tata M			- Technology, programming and
REFE	RENCES			
1	Richard D.Klafter, "F	Robotics Engineerin	g" PHI Learning Private Lin	nited, 2009.
1.			8 8 8	
1.	Ganesh S.Hedge, "A	text book in Industr	rial Robotics", Laxmi Public	
1 10 - 1		and the second		cations, 2006.

Professor and Head Department of Mechatronics Engineering SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY Junction Main Road, SALEM - 636 005. Ph:0427-4099999

Regulation: 2019

L

TP

C

3

#### COURSE CODE U19ME1002

COURSE NAME INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

#### **Course Outcomes**

Upon completion of this course the students will be able to

- CO1 Summarize various legal provisions available in safety regulation.
- **CO2** Analyze industrial environment hygiene and develop precautionary measure to avert occupational diseases.
- **CO3** Demonstrate the uses of different grades of fire protection systems related with different classes of fire.
- **CO4** Develop Agronomical study of different work environment in industries.
- **CO5** Discuss the importance of safety training and its impact on shop floor of factories.

				CO	/ PO,	PSO	Mappi	ng					
(3/2/1	L indic	ates s	streng	th of	correl	ation)	3-Str	ong,	2-Medi	um, 1-1	Weak		
Prog	ramm	ne Out	come	s (POs	s) and	Prog	ramm	e Spe	cific O	utcome	(PSOs)		
PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
3	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2
3	2	2	1	3	3	3	3	2	2	- 200	2	2	3
2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3
2	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	1	2	-	2	3	3
1.	3	3	3	-	3	-	3	3	3	2	3	2	2
	Prog PO1 3 3 2	Programm           PO1         PO2           3         -           3         2           2         3           2         1	Programme Out           PO1         PO2         PO3           3         -         -           3         2         2           2         3         2           2         3         2           2         1         3	Programme Outcomes           PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4           3         -         -         -         -           3         2         2         1         2           2         3         2         3         2         3           2         1         3         3         -         -         -	(3/2/1 indicates strength of Programme Outcomes (POs         Programme Outcomes (POs       PO1       PO2       PO3       PO4       PO5         3       -       -       -       1       3         3       2       2       1       3         2       3       2       3       3         2       1       3       3       3	(3/2/1 indicates strength of correl         Programme Outcomes (POs) and         PO1       PO2       PO3       PO4       PO5       PO6         3       -       -       -       1       3         3       2       2       1       3       3         2       3       2       3       3       3         2       1       3       3       3       3	(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation)         Programme Outcomes (POs) and Prog         PO1       PO2       PO3       PO4       PO5       PO6       PO7         3       -       -       -       1       3       3         3       2       2       1       3       3       3         2       3       2       3       3       3       3         2       1       3       3       3       3       2	(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Str         Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programm         PO1       PO2       PO3       PO4       PO5       PO6       PO7       PO8         3       -       -       -       1       3       3       3         3       2       2       1       3       3       3       3         2       3       2       3       3       3       3       3         2       1       3       3       3       3       3       3         2       1       3       3       3       3       2       3	Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific           PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6         PO7         PO8         PO9           3         -         -         1         3         3         3         2           3         2         2         1         3         3         3         2           2         3         2         3         3         3         3         3           2         1         3         3         3         3         3         3           2         1         3         3         3         2         3         3         3         3	(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medi         Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Or         PO1       PO2       PO3       PO4       PO5       PO6       PO7       PO8       PO9       PO10         3       -       -       1       3       3       3       2       2         3       2       2       1       3       3       3       2       2         3       2       2       1       3       3       3       3       2       2         2       3       2       3	(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-V         Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome         P01       P02       P03       P04       P05       P06       P07       P08       P09       P010       P011         3       -       -       1       3       3       3       2       2       3         3       2       2       1       3       3       3       3       2       2       3         3       2       2       1       3       3       3       3       2       2       -         2       3       2       3	(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-Weak         Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)         P01       P02       P03       P04       P05       P06       P07       P08       P09       P010       P011       P012         3       -       -       1       3       3       3       2       2       3       3         3       2       2       1       3       3       3       2       2       3       3         3       2       2       1       3       3       3       3       2       2       -       2         2       3       2       3       3       3       3       3       3       2       2       -       2         2       1       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       2       -       2         2       1       3       3       3       2       3       1       2       -       2	(3/2/1 indicates strength of correlation) 3-Strong, 2-Medium, 1-Weak         Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)         P01       P02       P03       P04       P05       P06       P07       P08       P09       P010       P011       P012       PS01         3       -       -       1       3       3       3       2       2       3       3       2         3       2       2       1       3       3       3       2       2       3       2       2         3       2       2       1       3       3       3       3       2       2       3       3       2       2       3       2

#### Unit I BASICS OF SAFETY ENGINEERING & ACTS

L9T0

Evolution of modern safety concept –safety performance monitoring. Acts – factories act – 1948 – Statutory authorities – inspecting staff – Tamilnadu Factories Rules 1950 under Safety and health – environment act – 1986 – Air act 1981, water act 1974 – other acts. Safety in industries – General safety concepts, machine guarding, hazards in metal removing process, welding process, cold and hot working process.

#### Unit II OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

L9T0

(Basic concepts, related hazards and exposure limits)

Physical Hazards – Noise, heat, radiation, vibration, recognition of chemical hazards-dust, fumes, mist, vapour, fog, gases. Biological and Ergonomical Hazards-Basic concepts. Occupational Health-Concept and spectrum of health – functional units and activities of occupational health services, pre-employment and post-employment medical examinations – occupational related diseases, levels of prevention of diseases, notifiable occupational diseases. Hazard assessment, procedure, methodology; safety audit, checklist analysis, what-if analysis, safety review, Preliminary Hazard Analysis (PHA), human error analysis, hazard operability studies (HAZOP), safety warning systems.

Sona College of Technology Department of Mechanical Engineering

Page 2 of 5

#### Unit III FIRE ENGINEERING AND EXPLOSIVE CONTROL

Fire properties of solid, liquid and gases – fire triangle – principles of fire extinguishing – active and passive fire protection systems – various classes of fires – A, B, C, D, E – types of fire extinguishers – Principles of explosion – Explosion Protection – Electrical Safety. Electrical Hazards – Primary and Secondary hazards – concept of earthing – protection systems – fuses, circuit breakers and over load relays – first aid cardiopulmonary resuscitation techniques.

#### Unit IV ERGONOMICS

Introduction to ergonomics: The focus of ergonomics, ergonomics and its areas of application in the work system, modern ergonomics, and future directions for ergonomics. Anatomy, Posture and Body Mechanics: anatomy of the sprine and pelvis related to posture, posture stability and posture adaptation, low back pain, risk factors for musculoskeletal disorders in the workplace, effectiveness and cost effectiveness. Anthropometry and its uses in ergonomics, Applications of human factors engineering, man as a sensor, man as information processor, man as controller – Ergonomics in IT industries.

#### Unit V SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Importance of training – identification of training needs – training methods – programs, seminars, conferences, competitions – motivation – communication – role of government agencies and private consulting agencies in safety training – creating awareness, awards, celebrations, safety posters, safety displays, safety pledge, safety incentive scheme, safety campaign – Domestic Safety Training.

**Total Number of hours: 45** 

#### Learning Resources

#### **Text Books**

- 1. Krishnan N.V., "Safety Management in Industry", Jaico Publishing House, Bombay, 1997.
- 2. Hand book of "Occupational Safety and Health", National Safety Council, Chicago, 1982.

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. Derek, James, "Fire Prevention Hand Book", Butter Worths and Company, London, 1986.
- Guidelines for Hazard Evaluation Procedures Centre for Chemical Process Safety, AICHE 1992.
- 3. The factories Act 1948, Madras Book Agency, Chennai, 2000.
- 4. Introduction to Ergonomics, R.S. Bridger, Taylor & Francis.

Dr. D. SENTHHL KUMAR, ME, Ph.D PROFESSOR & HEAD DEPT. OF MECHANICAL ENGG. SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY JUNCTION MAIN ROAD, SALEM-5.

Sona College of Technology

Department of Mechanical Engineering

Page 3 of 5

L9TO

L9TO

# Syllabi for

# **B.E/B.Tech** Honours (Specialization in the same Discipline)

**B.E/B.Tech** Honours

**B.E/B.Tech Minor** 

courses

#### U19EE2021

#### **ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEMS**

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES**

At the end of this course the students will be able to,

- 1. Explain the renewable energy sources and Indian energy market
- 2. Classify and explain various types of batteries used in energy storage systems.
- 3. Explain the different thermo electric materials
- 4. Describe super capacitors and mention its applications
- 5. Analyze the thermodynamics of fuel cell.

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO ENERGY SECTOR

Prospect for both traditional and renewable energy sources – detailed analysis of Indian energy market and future need– energy, economic growth and the environment, implications of the Kyoto Protocol, and structural change in the electricity supply industry

## UNIT II BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEMS

Batteries – performance, charging and discharging, storage density, energy density, and safety issues, classical batteries – Lead Acid, Nickel-Cadmium, Zinc Manganese dioxide, and modern batteries – Zinc-Air, Nickel Hydride, Lithium Battery.

#### UNIT III THERMO-ELECTRIC SYSTEMS

Thermoelectric – electron conductor and phonon glass, classical thermoelectric materials four probe resistivity measurement, See beck coefficient measurement, and thermal conductivity measurement, Applications.

#### UNIT IV SUPER CAPACITORS

Super capacitors – types of electrodes and electrolytes, Electrode materials – high surface area activated carbons, metal oxide, and conducting polymers, Electrolyte – aqueous or organic, disadvantages and advantages of super capacitors – compared to battery systems, applications – transport vehicles, private vehicles, and consumer electronics – energy density, power density, price, and market.

#### UNIT V FUEL CELLS

Fuel cells – direct energy conversion – maximum intrinsic efficiency of an electrochemical converter, physical interpretation – carnot efficiency factor in electrochemical energy convertors, types of fuel cells – hydrogen oxygen cells, hydrogen air cell, alkaline fuel cell, and phosphoric fuel cell.

#### Lecture: 45, Tutorial:00, Total: 45 Hours

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

1. Tetsuya Osaka, Madhav Datta, 'Energy Storage Systems in Electronics', Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, 2014.

NEAD OF THE DEPAKING T223 DEPARTMENT OF EEE, Sona College of Technology, SALEM-636 005. Tamilnadu. India. B.E/B.Tech -Honors

**Regulation -2019** 

0

9

9

9

2. Ru-shi Liu, Lei Zhang and Xueliang sun, Electrochemical technologies for energy storage and conversion, Wiley publications, 2nd Volume set, 2012.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- 1. James Larminie, Andrew Dick, 'Fuel Cell System Explained', J. Wiley, 2003.
- 2. D.M. Rowe, 'Thermoelectrics Handbook: Macro to Nano', CRC Press, 2006.
- 3. <u>https://ocw.tudelft.nl/wp-content/uploads/Sustainable-hydrogen-and-electrical-energystorage-lecture1.pdf</u>
- 4. https://ocw.tudelft.nl/courses/sustainable-hydrogen-electrical-energy-storage/

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT DEPARTMENT OF EEE, Sona College of Technology, SALEM-636 005. Tamilnadu, India.

watermon

molle materixity measurancin neasurement. Amhtearions

#### UNIT IN STREEK CAPACITO

Super capacitors - is per of electrodes and electrolytes. Electrode materials - high surves accurated outbors, metal code, and conducting polymers. Electrolyte - aqueous or organic disadvatuages and nitvattages or super capacitors - compared to battery systems, applications - transport vehicles, private vehicles, and constituer electronics - unergy density, power durative privates.

#### MIN FOR CELES

spotomost to mount

Past cells – diroct energy conversion – maximum momaric efficiency of an electrochemical convertar, physical interpretation – carnor efficiency incore in electrochemical energy convertors. Spes of fact cells – hy frogen oxy eco cells, hydrogen an cell, alfcalme met cell, and picuphodic faet cell.

Lecture: 45, Lutorial, 00, Local: 45 Hour-

EXT BOOK 5

 I. Iqtsuba Osaka, Madhay Dana, Eineray Storage Systems in Electronics', Cordon and Soliticaci Science Publishers, 2014

#### Regulation -2019

B.E/B.Tech -Honors

22.12.2023

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of the course the students will be able to,

- 1. Explain the principles of various sensors and transducers.
- 2. Describe the different types of thermal and magnetic sensors
- 3. Explain the characteristics of radiation and gas sensors.
- 4. Identify suitable sensors for real time applications.
- 5. Explain the working principles of actuator and its types.

#### UNIT I SENSORS AND TRANSDUCERS

Principles – Classification – Parameters – Characteristics – Environmental Parameters (EP) – Characterization. – Inductive Sensors: Sensitivity and Linearity of the Sensor – Types – Capacitive Sensors– Electrostatic Transducer – Force/Stress Sensors Using Quartz Resonators – Ultrasonic Sensors.

#### UNIT II THERMAL AND MAGNETIC SENSORS

Introduction – thermometric Sensors types- Gas thermometric Sensors – Thermal Expansion Type Thermometric Sensors – Acoustic Temperature Sensor – Dielectric Constant and Refractive Index thermosensors – Helium Low Temperature Thermometer – Nuclear Thermometer – Magnetic Thermometer – Resistance Change Sensors – Hall Effect Sensors – Inductance and Eddy Current Sensors – Angular/Rotary Movement Transducers – Synchros – Synchro resolvers – Electromagnetic Flowmeter – Switching Magnetic Sensors - SQUID Sensors

#### UNIT III RADIATION AND GAS SENSORS

Introduction – Basic Characteristics – Types of Photosensistors/Photo detectors – Xray and Nuclear Radiation Sensors – Optical gas sensor, Metal oxide semiconductor gas sensor, Field effect transistor gas sensor, Piezoelectric gas sensor, Polymer gas sensor, Nano-structured based gas sensors.

#### UNIT IV SMART SENSORS

Introduction – Primary Sensors – Excitation – Amplification – Filters – Converters – Compensation – Information Coding/Processing – Data Communication – Standards for Smart Sensor Interface – Automation.

Sensors Application: On-board Automobile Sensors (Automotive Sensors)

#### UNIT V ACTUATORS

Piezoelectric and Piezoresistive actuators, micropumps and micro actuators - Pneumatic and Hydraulic Actuation Systems – Directional Control valves – Pressure control valves – Cylinders – Servo and proportional control valves – Process control valves – Rotary actuators – Mechanical actuation systems – Electrical Actuation Systems.

#### Lecture: 45, Tutorial: 00, Practical: 00, Total: 45 Hours

B.E/B.Tech -Honors

Regulation -2019

22.12.2023 HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT 26-12-27 DEPARTMENT OF EEE, Sona College of Technology, SALEM-636 005. Tamilnadu, India.

3003

9

9

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

1. D. Patranabis, "Sensors and Transducers", PHI Learning Private Limited., 2003.

2. 2. W. Bolton, "Mechatronics", Pearson Education Limited, 2010.

#### REFERENCES

- 1. D. Patranabis, "Sensors and Actuators", 2nd Ed., PHI, 2013.
- 2. Jacob Fraden, "Handbook of Modern Sensors Physics, Designs, and Applications", Springer New York, 2004.
- 3. Ian Sinclair, "Sensors and Transducers", Elsevier Science, 2000.
- 4. Sergey Yurish, "Modern Sensors, Transducers and Sensor Networks", IFSA, 2012.

a Surral 26-12-23

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT DEPARTMENT OF EEE, Sona College of Technology, SALEM-636 005. Tamilnadu, India.

Introduction — Basic Characteristics — Exper of Photosensistors/Photo defections — Mars and Nuclear Radiation Sensors — Optical yes sensor. Metal oxide semiconductor gas sensor, Frid effect transistor gas sensor. Fezoelectric gas sensor. Polymer gas sensor. Mano-structured based gas actions.

UNIT IV SMART SENSORS .

Introduction – Primary Sensors – Excitation – Amplification Filters Converters Compensation – Information Coding Processing – Data Communication – Standards for Senat Sensor Interface «Automation.

sensors Application. On-board Amonobile Sensors (Automotive Sensors

#### ENITY ACTORS

Prezoelectric and Prezoresistive centrators, intercontumps and intero actuators - Phenimatic and Hydraulic Actuation Systems - Directional Control valves - Pressure control valves - Cylinders - Server and proportional control valves - Process control valves - Retain actuators Modemical actuation systems - Electrical Actuation Systems

Lecture: 45, 1 Mornet, 89, 1 racheal, 89, 1 Stat: 45 H

#### Regulation -2019

B.E/B.Tech -Honors

22.12.2023

NEAD OF THE OLITARIALS C DEPARTMENT OF CLC. Sona Contour of Technology SALEMASS 005 Facilitation of

#### **U19EE904**

#### MACHINE LEARNING

#### 3003

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

- Explain the concepts of different types of learning and Data pre-processing methods.
- Summarize the concepts of linear regression and logistic regression and implement the same with python.
- Explain and apply the concepts of Neural networks and support vector machines.
- Evaluate the hypothesis based on factors like bias and variance.
- · Explain the concepts of clustering, dimensionality reduction and anomaly detection.

'euol	1.25 .	(3/2	/1 ind	icates			PO, PS orrelat				edium,	1-Weak	<u>د</u>	17.11
	1.1.1.1	P	rograr	nme C	outcom	nes (PC	Os) and	d Prog	ramm	e Speci	fic Out	come (F	PSOs)	1
COs	PO 1	PO Ž	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	P0 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	2	2	2						3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	2	2	2						3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	2	2	2	12 IL.,	ana. Seta		Alfondes Calendaria		3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	2	2	2	inbe "	i liga	innio.	olutio	No de	3.	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	2	2	2	29.1.91	(alos)	1.05.0	doobo	$(101)^{**}$ , $df$	3	3	3

## UNIT I INTRODUCTION AND DATA PREPROCESSING

9

9

Supervised Learning – unsupervised learning- Reinforcement learning- Machine Learning Challenges-Python libraries for ML (scikit, pandas, numpy, matplotlib) - Data cleaning - Data integration - Data Reduction - Data Transformation and Data Discretization.

#### UNIT II REGRESSION AND CLASSIFICATION ALGORITHMS

Linear Regression – cost function – gradient descent algorithm – normal equation – implementation – Logistic Regression – Hypothesis representation – decision boundary – nonlinear decision boundaries – cost function – gradient descent – advanced optimizations.

11757月17月87

# UNIT III NEURAL NETWORKS AND SUPPORT VECTOR MACHINES 9

Overview and summary – neurons and brain – model representation – artificial neural networks representation – example – multiclass classification – cost function – back propagation algorithm – gradient checking – random initialization – Support vector machines – optimization objective – cost function – large margin intuition – decision boundary – kernels – adapting to nonlinear classifiers.

# UNIT IV PERFORMANCE EVALUATION AND MACHINE LEARNING SYSTEM DESIGN 9

Debugging a learning algorithm – evaluating a hypothesis – model selection and training, validation test sets – bias Vs variance – regularization and bias/variance – learning curves machine learning system design.

return 22.12.2023 HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT DEPARTMENT OF EEE, Sona College of Technology, SALEM-636 005. Tamilnadu, India.

B.E/B.Tech -Honors

Regulation -2019

#### UNIT V CLUSTERING AND ASSOCIATION

Unsupervised learning –Clustering and application - k-means algorithm – optimization objective Random initialization– choosing number of clusters - Dimensionality reduction: data compression and visualization- principle component analysis - Anomaly detection – algorithm – developing and evaluating the algorithm – anomaly detection Vs supervised algorithm -Case study – recommender system

Assignment: Python Implementation of machine learning algorithms.

Lecture: 45 Hours, Tutorial: -- Hours, Total: 45 Hours.

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

- Stanford's machine learning course presented by Professor Andrew Ng online resource - <u>http://www.holehouse.org/mlclass/</u>
- 2. Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques", Third Edition, Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber and Jian Pei, ISBN 0123814790,(2011).

#### REFERENCES

- 1. James, G., Witten, D., Hastie, T., Tibshirani, R, "An Introduction to Statistical Learning with Applications in R", Springer, 2013.
- 2. Tom M. Mitchell, "Machine Learning", 1<sup>st</sup> edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017.
- 3. Ethem Alpaydin, "Introduction to Machine Learning", The MIT Press, 2nd edition, 2013.
- 4. Sebastianraschka, "Python Machine Learning", Packt Publishing Ltd., 2017.

26-12-23 HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT DEPARTMENT OF EEE. Sona College of Technology. the bears be a school the SALEM-636 005. The explored work no Tamilnadu. India.

hein checking – mildem neuration – Support vector machines – ophynization objective

reland

22.12.2023

B.E/B.Tech -Honors

HEAD OF THE CEPAR PAGA DEPARTMENT OF EEE Sona Conversion Technology Sona Conversion Technology Sona Emilia Maga Judes

**Regulation -2019** 

#### **U19EE2020**

UNIT III

#### **COURSE OUTCOME:**

At the end of this course the students will be able to,

- 1. Explain the basics of electronic engine control systems.
- 2. Describe fuel cell types and characteristics for automotive power.
- 3. Illustrate various controls in vehicle management systems.
- 4. Explain the communication protocols and electronics in embedded systems.
- 5. Develop electronic diagnostic units for vehicles.

#### UNIT I BASICS OF ELECTRONIC ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEMS

Motivation ,concept for electronic engine controls and management - Standards; introduction to fuel economy - automobile sensors - volumetric, thermal, air-fuel ratio, solenoid, hall effect exhaust gas oxygen sensors, Oxidizing catalytic efficiency, emission limits and vehicle performance; advantages of using Electronic engine controls - open and closed loop fuel control.

#### UNIT II FUEL CELL FOR AUTOMOTIVE POWER

Fuel cell - Introduction-Proton exchange membrane FC (PEM), Solid oxide fuel cell (SOFC) properties of fuel cells for vehicles - Power system of an automobile with fuel cell based drive. and their characteristics.

#### SHI HO GAM VEHICLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Electronic Engine Control - Engine mapping, air/fuel ratio spark timing control strategy, fuel control, electronic ignition - Vehicle cruise control - Speed control - Anti-locking braking system - Electronic suspension - Electronic steering, Wiper control; Vehicle system schematic

## for interfacing with EMS and ECU.

#### UNIT IV **AUTOMOTIVE TELEMATICS**

Role of Bluetooth, CAN, LIN and flex ray communication protocols in automotive applications; Multiplexed vehicle system architecture for signal and data / parameter exchange between EMS, ECUs with other vehicle system components and other control systems; Realizing bus interfaces for diagnostics, dashboard display, multimedia electronics.

#### **ELECTRONIC DIAGNOSTICS FOR VEHICLES** UNIT V

System diagnostic standards and regulation requirements - On board diagnosis of vehicles electronic units & electric units - Speedometer, oil & temperature gauges and audio system. Integration of vehicle diagnostics modules over CAN, Serial Interfaces.

#### Lecture: 45, Tutorial: 00, Practical: 00, Total: 45 Hours

22.12.2023 HEAD OF THE DEF DEPARTMENT OF EEE. Sona College of Technology, SALEM-636 005. Tamilnadu. India,

**B.E/B.Tech** -Honors

**Regulation -2019** 

9

9

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. William B. Ribbens, "Understanding Automotive Electronics", Elseiver,8th edition, 2017.
- 2. L.Vlacic, M.Parent, F.Harahima, Intelligent Vehicle Technologies, SAE International, 2001, 1st Edition, 2017.

#### REFERENCES

- 1. Jack Erjavec, Jeff Arias, "Alternate Fuel Technology-Electric", Hybrid & Fuel Cell Vehicles", Cengage ,2012
- 2. Electronic Engine Control technology Ronald K Jurgen Chilton's guide to Fuel Injection =Ford
- 3. Automotive Electricals / Electronics System and Components, Tom Denton, 3rdEdition, 2004.
- 4. Robert Bosch," Automotive Hand Book", Fifth edition, SAE Publications.

26.12-23

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT DEPARTMENT OF EEE, Sona College of Technology SALEM-636 005. Tamilnadu, todia.

Role of Bhetoeth, CAN, LIN and flex ray communication protocols in antomotive applications: Militplexed vehicle system architecture for signal and dua *i* painancies, exchange between EMS, LCUs with other vehicle system components and other control systems: Realizing bits art. theses for diagnostics, dashboard display, multimedia electronics.

UNIT V BLECTRONIC DIVENOSTICS FOR VEHICLES System diagnostic standards and regulation requirements - On board diagnosis of vehicles electronic norts ecclectric units - Speedometer oil & remperature gauges and audio system. Integration of vehicle diagnostics modules over CAN. Senal linerfaces?

Lecture: 45, Tutorial: 96, Practical: 60, Total: 45 Hours

Regulation -2019

Bana Cathana ai Tagunang Bakéwatik 1973 Maturia India

B.E/B.Tech -Honors

22.12.2023

U10	9MC2	2037	1.1.		MAC	HINE	VISIO	N SYS	FEM	ar a' an X	L	Т	Р	C
U1.	- 141 CA						. 10101	4010		State.	3	0	0	3
		tcome												
After	succe	essful	comp	letion	of thi	s cours	se, the	studen	ts sho	uld be a	ble to	t nadila	<u>.</u>	<u> </u>
CO1:	Ex	plain	the fu	ndam	ental c	oncept	s of di	gital in	nage pi	rocessing	д.			
C <b>O2:</b>	Ap	ply Ir	nage	enhan	cemen	t techr	iques i	n spati	al don	nain.				
CO3:	1.000	Identify the features and region of interest for a given image using segmentation approaches.											16 1610	
C <b>O</b> 4:	Im	pleme	ent di	fferent	comp	ressior	n techn	iques.			x x #		na tra D	Ar da Ar da
CO5:	Ch	loose	vision	techn	iques	for diff	erent a	pplica	tions.					
Pre-re	quisi	ite					25	-			a () k sol		2.3635D	G TP - I
Ni		n 5												
	1 date		÷				PO, PS							
<u> </u>										ong, 2-N	When the Street of Lease of Street Street		and the second second second second	
COs		I	rogra	amme	Outco	mes (P	Os) an	d Prog	ramme	e Specifio	c Outco	mes (P	SOs)	
	Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)PO1PO2PO3PO4PO5PO6PO7PO8P09PO10PO11PO12PSO1									PSO2				
CÓ1	PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6         PO7         PO8         P09         PO10         PO11         PO12           2         3         2         3         2         3         2         3									3	2			
CO2	2	3	3	11000	2		3		3			2	3	2
CO3	3	3	2	196757	3		2				2	2	3	2
CO4	2	2	3		2					3		2	3	2
CO5	3	3	2		2			2				2	3	2
				5 (A		Course	Asses	sment	metho	ods				
and the state of the					Din	rect	and a second second					Inc	lirect	
	al test al test	• •		uiz (5)		Atter	ctive tes ndance Semeste	(5)	inatior	ı (60)	(	Course e	end surv	vey
0					NGE		MENT	TALS	н 9				<b>9</b> H	Iours
									nente	of Visua	1 Percer	otion -	Image	Sensin
and A	Acqui	sition	- Sor	ne Bas	sic Rel	ationsh	up Bet	ween l	Pixels	– Conne	ctivity	– Dista	nce Me	easure
Brigh	tness	– Cor	ntrast	– Hue	- Sati	uration	– Mac	h Banc	Effect	t – Types	s of Ima	ge – Fa	lse Con	tourin
– Col	our Ir	nage	Funda	amenta	als RG	B–HS	I Mode	els – Co	nvers	ion from	RGB to	HSI.		51 1940 - 1940 - 1940 - 1940 - 1940 - 1940 - 1940 - 1940 - 1940 - 1940 - 1940 - 1940 - 1940 - 1940 - 1940 - 1940
					EMEN		×2			2		-	9 H	Iours
Spati equal	al do lizatio	main on – Sr	filter nooth	ing: Ir ing fil	nage : ters –	negativ Sharpe	ve, Cor ening fi	ntrast s lters –	stretch Maxin	ing, Gra 1um filte	ay leve er– Mir	l slicin umum	g – His filter –	stograi Media

filter - Bit	Plane Slicing – Frequency domain filtering: Low-pass filter, High-pass filter, I	Butterworth
	filter, Low-pass and High-pass Gaussian filter.	
	AGE SEGMENTATION	9 Hours
based seg	mentation: Point, line and edge detection – Basics of intensity thresholdin mentation : Region growing, Region splitting and merging – Thresholding orphological Operations – Dilation and Erosion based Operations.	0
	MAGE COMPRESSION	9 Hours
Coding -	mpression – Lossless Compression – Huffman Coding –Arithmetic Cod Lossy Compression – Transform Coding - Compression Standards: J ion Standards and MPEG Video Compression Standards.	0
	ISION SYSTEMS	9 Hours
	automation and quality inspection - Object detection - Gesture Recognition - on - Vision for robot control - Selection of camera based on applications.	Finger print
Theory: 45 TEXT BO		Hrs
1 Jay	yaraman S., Esakkirajan and Verrakumar, "Digital Image Processing", TMH d edition, 2020.	New Delhi,
2. Ar	il K.Jain, "Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing", Prentice Hall of India	a, 2004.
REFEREN	CES	
Lo	chard Szeliski, "Computer Vision Algorithms and Applications", Sprir ndon Limited, 2011.	
2. Sa	beenian R.S., "Digital Image Processing", Sonaversity publication, Second Ed	dition, 2010.
3 Ar	nadurai S., R. Shanmugalakshmi, "Fundamentals of Digital Image Processimucation India, 2007.	ng", Pearson
4. Sri	dhar.S, "Digital Image Processing", Oxford University Press, First Edition, 2	011.
5. Ra	fael C.Gonzalex, Richard E.Woods, "Digital Image Processing", Pearson rth Edition, 2018.	Education,

Dr. P. SURESH Professor and Head Department of Mechatroincs Engineering SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, Junction Main Road, SALEM-636 005. Ph: 0427-4099999

B.E: Mechatronics Engineering

<b>[</b> ]1	9МС	2038			SEN	SORS		ACTI	JATO	RS		L	T P	C
01	9MC2038 SENSORS AND ACTUATORS e Outcomes										3	0 0	3	
Cours	e Ou	tcomes	e - 1			v 1 8			and the second se			1974 -		
After	succe	ssful c	omple	tion of	f this c	course,	the st	udents	shoul	ld be ab	le to			11-3-
CO1	: D	escribe	the va	rious	sensor	effects	, senso	r char	acteris	tics, sig	nal type	s, calibi	ation m	ethod
	ar	nd obta	in tran	sfer fu	nction	and e	mpiric	al relat	ion of	sensors	137	See See		kier, fr
CO2	2: A	nalyze	and se	elect su	itable	sensor	for mo	otion, j	oroxim	ity and	range n	neasure	ment.	
CO3		nalyze easurei		elect sı	iitable	senso	r for fo	orce, m	agneti	ic field,	speed,	position	and di	rectior
CO4		5									pressi t sensor		l temp	erature
CO5	: Se	elect the	adva	nced a	ctuato	rs for i	mplem	enting	macro	o and m	icro app	olication	ıs.	
Pre-re							-		-			<u>11 861</u>		<u>an an an</u>
Nil	1												<u> </u>	<u>1</u> PT
			(3/2/1	indicat	es stre		PO, PS correla			, 2-Medi	um, 1-W	eak		
COs			Pro	gramm	e Outc	omes (I	POs) an	d Prog	ramme	Specific	Outcom	e (PSOs)	计选择文	es se se la constance de la consta constance de la constance d
cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	2			2			2			3	2
CO2	3	2	3	2		ii -	2			2		i i series	3	2
CO3	3	2	3	2			2			2			3	2
CO4	3	3	2	2			2			2			3	2
CO5	3	3	3	2	11. 10. 10.		2	1		2		100	3	2
					C	ourse	Assess	ment	metho	ds				
					Direc	t		1999 - 1				Ind	irect	
Intern	al tes al tes	et I (8) et II (8) et III (8) et/Semin		1jz (5)	At	jective tendan d Semo	ce (5)		ation (	60)	Course	end su	rvey	
		TROD			) SEN	SORS		ร้องสารว่างการใช้			I	09 Hou	Irs	
Basics of tra	s of M nsdu	leasure cers – 1	ment - Perfor	- Class mance	ificatio measu	on of en ures of	rrors – senso	rs – C	lassific	cation c	tic and c of sensor or, RTD	lynamic rs – Ser	charac sor cali	bratio
Unit (	02: M	ΟΤΙΟΝ	N, OP1	TICAL	AND	RANC	GING	SENS	ORS			09 Hot	irs	
		~									Optical, 5, Range			

Ultrasonic Ranging, Reflective beacons, Laser Range Sensor (LIDAR)- Photo voltaic, LDR – Fiber optic sensors.

Unit 03: FORCE, MAGNETIC, AND HEADING SENSORS	09 Hours
Chit 60. FORCE, MITGITETIC, MITD METDING SERVICE	

Strain Gage, Load Cell Magnetic Sensors –types, principle, requirement and advantages: Magneto resistive – Hall Effect – Current sensor Heading Sensors – Compass, Gyroscope, Inclinometers.

Unit 04: FLUID POWER ACTUATORS	09 Hours

Hydraulic and Pneumatic System– ISO Symbols for their Elements - Hydraulic Pumps and Motor -Linear Actuators and Types - Control and Regulating Elements — Direction, Flow and Pressure Control Valves - Methods of Actuation, Types, Sizing of Ports - Spool Valves - Electro Hydraulic Servo Valves - Types - Sequencing Circuits Design - Combinational Logic Circuit Design – Interfacing to PLC.

Unit 05: ADVANCED ACTUATORS

09 Hours

Servomotors - Stepper Motors - BLDC Motor and its Operating Modes – Linear Electrical Actuators -Piezo Electric Actuators - Piezoresistive actuators, micropumps and micro actuators with practical applications.

Theory: 45 Hrs	Tutorial:	Practical:	Total Hours: 45 Hrs

## **Text Books**

1. Bolton W., "Mechatronics", Pearson; 5th edition, 2015

 Bradley D.A., and Dawson, Burd and Loader, "Mechatronics", Thomson Press India Ltd., 2004

## REFERENCES

- 1. Ernest O. Doeblin, "Measurement system, Application and Design", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., Fiftieth Edition, 2004
- 2. Patranabis D., "Sensor and Actuators", Prentice Hall of India (Pvt) Ltd., 2005.
- 3. Renganathan S., "Transducer Engineering", Allied Publishers (P) Ltd., 2003
- 4. Antony Esposito, "Fluid Power Systems and Control", Prentice-Hall, 2006.
- 5. Austin Hughes, "Electric Motors and Drives Fundamentals, Types and Applications", Fourth Edition, Elsevier, 2013

Dr. P. SURESH Professor and Head Department of Mechatroincs Engineering SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, Junction Main Road, SALEM-636 005. Ph: 0427-4099999

0171	BME	201			]	BIOL	OGY	FOR	ENGI	NEER	S			L T 3 0	P C
COUR	SE C	OUTCO	MES											13 0	03
On suc	cessf	ul com	pletion	n of th	is cou	rse, th	e stud	ent w	ill be a	able to	,				
		Analyze													1.347
	• (	Classify	variou	is nom	nenclat	ures of	fEnzy	mes.							
		Compar													
		Analyze							nature					-	
		Design t					of the state of the state of the								
						ur uppi	incution					-			
					(	CO/PC	). PSC	) Man	ning						
		(3/2/1	indica	tes str				-	- 0	σ. 2-N	ledium	n 1-W	leak		
19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1													nes (PS	(O's)	
CO's	POI		PO3	PO4	and and a second second second		region of the logic street of						PSO1		PSO
CO1	3	3	1	_	_							2	1	1	150
CO2	3	3	1	-	-	-	_	-	_	_		2	1	1	
CO3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<u>A</u> _1	_	2	1	1	-
CO4	3	3	1	-	-	-	-		_	_	-	2	1	1	
C05	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-			2	1	1	
10	1.11									19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 -	135 Jan 194	-	1	1	-
Cell- B	asic ]	Properti		Cells-	Proka	ryotic			yotic (	Cells-	Cell C	ycle a	and Ce	ll Divi	
Cell- B M Phas	asic I e- M	Properti eiosis- ( MO	es of ( Cell D	Cells- ifferen ULAR	Prokan tiation	ryotic ( n. LYSIS	Cells-	Eukar	YME	5					sion-
Cell- B M Phas UNIT I Carboh Qualita	asic ] e- M II ydrat	Properti eiosis- ( MO es- An	es of ( Cell D D DLECU nino a	Cells- ifferen ULAR	Prokan tiation ANA and P	ryotic n. LYSIS roteins	Cells- S AND s- Nu	Eukar ENZ	YMES Acids-	S Lipi	ds- N	ature	of Bo	onding	sion-
Cell- B M Phas UNIT I Carboh Qualita Enzyme	asic ] e- M II ydrat tive es.	Properti eiosis- ( MC es- An Tests-	es of ( Cell D D DLECU nino a	Cells- ifferen ULAR acids ificatio	Prokan tiation <b>ANA</b> and P on and	ryotic n. LYSIS roteins	Cells- S AND s- Nu	Eukar ENZ	YMES Acids-	S Lipi	ds- N	ature	of Bo	onding	sion-
Cell- B M Phas UNIT I Carboh Qualita Enzymo UNIT I Metabo	asic I e- M II ydrat tive es. III	Properti eiosis- ( MO es- An Tests- ME and Its	es of ( Cell D) DLECU nino a Classi TAB( 5 Conc	Cells- ifferen ULAR acids a ficatio	Prokan tiation ANA and P on and Metab	ryotic ( LYSIS roteins l Non olic B	Cells- S AND s- Nuo nenclar asis fo	Eukar ENZ cleic ture o	YME: Acids- of Enz	S Lipi cymes-	ds- N Co-I	ature Factors	of Bo s- Imp abolic	onding oortanc Pathw	sion- and e of ays -
Cell- B M Phas UNIT I Carboh Qualita Enzyme UNIT I Metabo Concep	asic ] e- M ydrat tive es. []] lism t of ]	Properti eiosis- ( MC es- An Tests- ME and Its Non- Ec	es of ( Cell D) DLECU nino a Classi TAB( Conc quilibr	Cells- ifferen ULAR acids a ficatic DLISN epts- ium an	Prokan tiation ANA and P on and Metab nd Ste	LYSIS roteins Non olic B ady St	S AND s- Nuchenclar asis fo ate- Pl	Eukar DENZ cleic ture o Dr Liv hotosy	YME: Acids- of Enz ing - 4	S Lipi cymes- Anabo s- Pho	ds- N Co-I	ature Factors d Cata iration	of Bo s- Imp abolic n (C2 (	onding oortanc Pathw Cycle)	and and and ave of ays - - C4
Cell- B M Phas UNIT I Carboh Qualita Enzymo UNIT I Metabo Concep Pathwa	asic ] e- M ydrat tive es. III lism t of ] ys C	Propertieiosis- ( MO es- An Tests- and Its Non- Eo AM C	es of ( Cell D) DLECU nino a Classi TABC Conc quilibr	Cells- ifferen ULAR acids ficatio DLISN epts- ium an (In Su	Prokan tiation ANA and P on and Metab nd Stea acculer	ryotic h. Toteins l Non olic B ady St nt Pla	S AND S- Nuchenclar asis fo ate- Pl nt) -	Eukar DENZ cleic ture o Dr Liv hotosy	YME: Acids- of Enz ing - 4	S Lipi cymes- Anabo s- Pho	ds- N Co-I	ature Factors d Cata iration	of Bo s- Imp abolic n (C2 (	onding oortanc Pathw Cycle)	and and and ave of ays - - C4
Cell- B M Phas UNIT I Carboh Qualita Enzymo UNIT I Metabo Concep Pathwa	asic ] e- M ydrat tive es. III lism t of ] ys C	Propertieiosis- ( MO es- An Tests- and Its Non- Eo AM C	es of ( Cell D) DLECU nino a Classi TABC Conc quilibr	Cells- ifferen ULAR acids ficatio DLISN epts- ium an (In Su	Prokan tiation ANA and P on and Metab nd Stea acculer	ryotic h. Toteins l Non olic B ady St nt Pla	S AND S- Nuchenclar asis fo ate- Pl nt) -	Eukar DENZ cleic ture o Dr Liv hotosy	YME: Acids- of Enz ing - 4	S Lipi cymes- Anabo s- Pho	ds- N Co-I	ature Factors d Cata iration	of Bo s- Imp abolic n (C2 (	onding oortanc Pathw Cycle)	and and and ave of ays - - C4
Cell- B M Phas UNIT I Carboh Qualita Enzyme UNIT I Metabo Concep Pathwa Glycoly	asic I e- M ydrat tive es. III lism t of I ys C ysis F	Properti eiosis- ( MO es- An Tests- AM C ermenta	es of ( Cell D) DLECU nino a Classi TABC Conc quilibr	Cells- ifferen ULAR acids ficatio DLISM epts- ium an (In Su Aerob)	Prokan tiation ANA and P on and Metab nd Stea acculer	ryotic h. Toteins l Non olic B ady St nt Pla	S AND S- Nuchenclar asis fo ate- Pl nt) -	Eukar DENZ cleic ture o Dr Liv hotosy	YME: Acids- of Enz ing - 4	S Lipi cymes- Anabo s- Pho	ds- N Co-I	ature Factors d Cata iration	of Bo s- Imp abolic n (C2 (	onding oortanc Pathw Cycle)	and and e of ays - C4
Cell- B M Phas UNIT I Carboh Qualita Enzyme UNIT I Metabo Concep Pathwa Glycoly UNIT I Mendel	asic l e- M ydrat tive es. III lism t of l ys C vsis F V vsis F	Propertie eiosis- ( MC es- An Tests- and Its Non- Eo AM C ermenta aws of	DLECU DLECU nino a Classi TABC Conc quilibr ycle ( ation- NETIC Inher	Cells- ifferen ULAR acids a ficatio DLISN epts- ium an (In Su Aerob) CS itance	Prokan tiation ANA and P on and Metab nd Sten ic Resp - Gen	LYSIS roteins l Nom olic B ady St nt Pla piratio e Inte	S AND s- Nuchenclar asis fo ate- Pl nt) - n	Eukar DENZ cleic ture of br Liv hotosy Facto	Acids- of Enz ing - A nthesis rs Aff	S Lipi cymes- Anabo s- Pho fecting Allelo	ds- N Co-H lic and toresp g Phot	ature Factors d Cata iration tosynt	of Bo s- Imp abolic n (C2 C hesis-F	Pathw Cycle) Respira	sion- and e of ays - - C4 ttion-
Cell- B M Phas UNIT I Carboh Qualita Enzyme UNIT I Metabo Concep Pathwa Glycoly UNIT I Mendel	asic l e- M ydrat tive es. III lism t of l ys C vsis F V vsis F	Propertie eiosis- ( MC es- An Tests- and Its Non- Eo AM C ermenta aws of	DLECU DLECU nino a Classi TABC Conc quilibr ycle ( ation- NETIC Inher	Cells- ifferen ULAR acids a ficatio DLISN epts- ium an (In Su Aerob) CS itance	Prokan tiation ANA and P on and Metab nd Sten ic Resp - Gen	LYSIS roteins l Nom olic B ady St nt Pla piratio e Inte	S AND s- Nuchenclar asis fo ate- Pl nt) - n	Eukar DENZ cleic ture of br Liv hotosy Facto	Acids- of Enz ing - A nthesis rs Aff	S Lipi cymes- Anabo s- Pho fecting Allelo	ds- N Co-H lic and toresp g Phot	ature Factors d Cata iration tosynt	of Bo s- Imp abolic n (C2 C hesis-F	Pathw Cycle) Respira	sion- and e of ays - - C4 ttion-
Cell- B M Phas UNIT I Carboh Qualita Enzyme UNIT I Metabo Concep Pathwa Glycoly UNIT I Mendel Inherita	asic l e- M ydrat tive es. Ilism t of l ys C vsis F V 's L ince l	Propertie eiosis- ( MO es- An Tests- and Its Non- Ec AM C ermenta AM C ermenta	es of ( Cell D) DLECU nino a Classi TABC Conc quilibr ycle ( ation	Cells- ifferen ULAR acids a ficatio DLISN epts- ium an (In Su Aerob) CS itance	Prokan tiation ANA and P on and Metab nd Stea ic Resp - Gen tion (0	ryotic ( LYSIS roteins l Non olic B ady St nt Pla piration e Inte Crossin	S AND s- Nuchenclar asis for ate- Pl nt) - n	Eukar DENZ cleic ture of br Liv hotosy Facto n- Mu er) - C	Acids- of Enz ing - A rnthesis rs Aff altiple hromo	S Lipi cymes- Anabo s- Pho fecting Allelo some	ds- N Co-H lic and toresp g Phot es- Ch Mappi	ature Factors d Cata iratior tosyntl uromo: ng- Ge	of Bo s- Imp abolic n (C2 ( hesis-F somal enetic 1	Pathw Cycle) Respira	sion- and e of ays - - C4 ttion- y of ers.
UNIT I Cell- B M Phas UNIT I Carboh Qualita Enzyme UNIT I Metabo Concep Pathwa Glycoly UNIT I Mendel Inherita	asic l e- M ydrat tive es. III lism t of l ys C ysis F V 's L unce l	Propertieiosis- ( MO es- An Tests- ME and Its Non- Eo AM C ermenta AW of Linkage	DLECU DLECU nino a Classi CTABC Conc quilibr ycle ( ation NETIC Inher - Reco	Cells- ifferen ULAR acids a ficatio DLISM epts- ium an (In Su Aerob) CS itance ombina	Prokan tiation ANA and P on and Metab nd Sten ic Resp - Gen tion (0 OGY A	LYSIS Toteins Toteins I Nom olic B ady St nt Pla piration te Inte Crossin	Cells- <b>S AND</b> s- Nuch henclar asis for ate- Pl nt) - n eraction ng Ove	Eukar DENZ cleic ture of or Liv hotosy Facto n- Mu er) - C	YME: Acids- of Enz ing - A rnthesis rs Aff altiple hromo	S Lipi cymes- Anabo s- Pho fecting Allelo some	ds- N Co-H lic and toresp g Phot es- Ch Mappi	ature Factors d Cata iration tosynth nromon ng- Ge	of Bo s- Imp abolic n (C2 ( hesis-F somal enetic 1	Pathw Cycle) Respira Theor Disord	9 and e of ays - - C4 ttion- g ry of ers.
Cell- B M Phas UNIT I Carboh Qualita Enzyme UNIT I Metabo Concep Pathwa Glycoly UNIT I Mendel Inherita	asic I e- M ydrat tive es. III lism t of I ys C vsis F Vsis F V 's L ince I V rgani	Propertie eiosis- ( MO es- An Tests- and Its Non- Eo AM C ermenta AM C ermenta aws of Linkage Sms- C	DLECU DLECU nino a Classi TABC Conc quilibr ycle ( ation- NETIO Inher - Reco Growth	Cells- ifferen ULAR acids ficatio DLISN epts- ium an (In Su Aerob CS itance ombina	Prokan tiation ANA and P on and Metab nd Stea ic Resp - Gen tion (0 DGY A tics- 0	ryotic ( LYSIS roteins l Non olic B ady St nt Pla piratio e Inte Crossin ND I Culture	S AND s- Nuch nenclat asis fo ate- Pl nt) - n eraction ng Ove TS IN e Meo	Eukar DENZ cleic ture of pr Liv hotosy Facto n- Mu er) - C DUST lia- S	Acids- of Enz ing - A rnthesis rs Aff altiple hromo	S Lipicymes- Anabo s- Pho fecting Allelo some i APPI ttion-	ds- N Co-H lic and toresp g Phot es- Ch Mappi LICAT	ature Factors d Cata iration tosynth nromon ng- Ge	of Bo s- Imp abolic n (C2 ( hesis-F somal enetic 1	Pathw Cycle) Respira Theor Disord	sion- and and ce of gays - - C4 ttion- y of ers.
Cell- B M Phas UNIT I Carboh Qualita Enzyme UNIT I Metabo Concep Pathwa Glycoly UNIT I Mendel Inherita	asic I e- M ydrat tive es. III lism t of I ys C vsis F Vsis F V 's L ince I V rgani	Propertie eiosis- ( MO es- An Tests- and Its Non- Eo AM C ermenta AM C ermenta aws of Linkage Sms- C	DLECU DLECU nino a Classi TABC Conc quilibr ycle ( ation- NETIO Inher - Reco Growth	Cells- ifferen ULAR acids ficatio DLISN epts- ium an (In Su Aerob CS itance ombina	Prokan tiation ANA and P on and Metab nd Stea ic Resp - Gen tion (0 DGY A tics- 0	ryotic ( LYSIS roteins l Non olic B ady St nt Pla piratio e Inte Crossin ND I Culture	S AND s- Nuch nenclat asis fo ate- Pl nt) - n eraction ng Ove TS IN e Meo	Eukar DENZ cleic ture of pr Liv hotosy Facto n- Mu er) - C DUST lia- S	Acids- of Enz ing - A rnthesis rs Aff altiple hromo	S Lipicymes- Anabo s- Pho fecting Allelo some i APPI ttion-	ds- N Co-H lic and toresp g Phot es- Ch Mappi LICAT	ature Factors d Cata iration tosynth nromon ng- Ge	of Bo s- Imp abolic n (C2 ( hesis-F somal enetic 1	Pathw Cycle) Respira Theor Disord	an e c ays - C ttior
Cell- B M Phas UNIT I Carboh Qualita Enzyme UNIT I Metabo Concep Pathwa Glycoly UNIT I Mendel Inherita	asic I e- M ydrat tive es. III lism t of I ys C vsis F Vsis F V 's L ince I V rgani	Propertie eiosis- ( MO es- An Tests- and Its Non- Eo AM C ermenta AM C ermenta aws of Linkage Sms- C	DLECU DLECU nino a Classi TABC Conc quilibr ycle ( ation- NETIO Inher - Reco Growth	Cells- ifferen ULAR acids ficatio DLISN epts- ium an (In Su Aerob CS itance ombina	Prokan tiation ANA and P on and Metab nd Stea ic Resp - Gen tion (0 DGY A tics- 0	ryotic ( LYSIS roteins l Non olic B ady St nt Pla piratio e Inte Crossin ND I Culture	S AND s- Nuch nenclat asis fo ate- Pl nt) - n eraction ng Ove TS IN e Meo	Eukar DENZ cleic ture of pr Liv hotosy Facto n- Mu er) - C DUST lia- S	Acids- of Enz ing - A rnthesis rs Aff altiple hromo	S Lipicymes- Anabo s- Pho fecting Allelo some i APPI ttion-	ds- N Co-H lic and toresp g Phot es- Ch Mappi LICAT	ature Factors d Cata iration tosynth nromon ng- Ge	of Bo s- Imp abolic n (C2 ( hesis-F somal enetic 1	Pathw Cycle) Respira Theor Disord	sion and and ave o ays - C <sup>2</sup> ttion

•		TOTAL: 45 Hours
TEXT	BO	OKS:
	1.	Wiley,"Biology for Engineers", John Wiley & Sons, I Edition, 2018.
	2.	S. ThyagaRajan, N. Selvamurugan, M. P. Rajesh, R. A. Nazeer, Richard W. Thilagaraj, S. Barathi, and M. K. Jaganathan, "Biology for Engineers," Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2012

1.	Robert Weaver, "Molecular Biology," MCGraw-Hill, 5th Edition, 2012.
2.	Kenneth Murphy, "Janeway's Immunobiology," Garland Science; 8th edition, 2011.

Co ordinator K. Manikardas Aplem5

CHAIRMAN

BOS-BME

Dr.S.PRABAKAR, M.E.,Ph.D., Professor and Head Department of Biomedical Engineering Sona College of Technology, Salem-5

UIS	BN	1100	2				BA	SIC L	IFE S	UPPC	DRT				LT	P C
COUR	OCE	OU	TCO	MES											30	03
					of th	is com	rse, th	e stud	ent w	ill he a	ble to					
	•							id Tec								
		Un	dersta	and the	Esser	ntials c	of Ana	tomy a	and Ph	ysiolo	gy	1		1		
	•	An	alyze	Vario	us BL	S tech	niques	for ad	ults							
	•	An	alyze	Vario	us BL	S tech	niques	for ch	ildren	and in	fants		1110			
								d AED		1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	14 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ons				
	1	-				· ·		- <u></u>								
								D, PSC								
	1							rrelati								
CO's	-	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1						s) and								
~~ /			PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5					PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO
CO1	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	1 2	1	1	-	-	$\frac{1}{1}$	-	-	-
CO2 CO3	_	3	-	-	-	-	1	$\frac{2}{1}$	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
$\frac{CO3}{CO4}$		3	-	_	-		3	2	1	-	-	-	1		_	1
001			2.0		S-32.5		5	-					- martin the second second	2 1 3 2		1
CO5		3	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1
C05		3	-	-	-	-	2	1	1		-	-	1		-	
U <b>NIT</b> Genera	I al C	once	pts of	f Basic	c Life	Suppo	O BAS	SIC LI LS) Ch	IFE S ain of	UPPO surviv	al. BI		orithm	n, First	- Aid: 1 e and 1	9 Basic
U <b>NIT</b> Genera First A Washi	I al C Aid 1 ng	once	epts of niques	f Basic s- first	e Life aid ki	Suppo it, Law	O BAS ort (BL v, Res	SIC LI S) Ch uscitat	IFE S ain of ion, T	UPPO surviv op to	ral. BI Foe A	ssessm	orithm nent, H	n, First Iygien	e and I	Basic Hand
UNIT Genera First A Washi UNIT	I al C Aid 1 ng II	once	epts or niques	f Basic s- first SENTI	c Life aid ki	Suppo it, Law OF AN	O BAS ort (BL v, Rest	SIC LI LS) Ch uscitat	IFE S ain of ion, T	UPPO surviv op to 7	ral. BI Foe A	ssessm	orithm nent, H	n, First Iygien MAN	e and BODY	Basic Hand
UNIT Genera First A Washi UNIT Levels	I al C Aid 1 ng II	once techi Orga	epts or niques ESS	f Basic s- first SENTI	c Life aid ki ALS nemica	Suppo it, Law OF Al ils-Cel	O BAS ort (BL v, Rest NATO ls-Tiss	SIC LI S) Ch uscitat DMY A sues-O	IFE S ain of ion, T AND P rgans-	UPPO surviv op to PHYSI Organ	ral. BI Foe A OLO Syste	GY OI	orithm nent, H	n, First Iygien MAN	e and BODY	Basic Hand
UNIT Genera First A Washi UNIT Levels	I al C Aid 1 ng II	once techi Orga	epts or niques ESS	f Basic s- first SENTI	c Life aid ki ALS nemica	Suppo it, Law OF Al ils-Cel	O BAS ort (BL v, Rest NATO ls-Tiss	SIC LI LS) Ch uscitat	IFE S ain of ion, T AND P rgans-	UPPO surviv op to PHYSI Organ	ral. BI Foe A OLO Syste	GY OI	orithm nent, H	n, First Iygien MAN	e and BODY	9 Basic Hand
UNIT Genera First A Washi UNIT Levels Home	I al C al C ng II of osta	once techi Orga sis, 7	ESS ESS ESS Enizat	f Basic s- first SENTI ion-Ch nology	E Life aid ki ALS memica y and (	Suppo it, Law OF AN Ils-Cel Genera	O BAS ort (BL v, Reso NATO Is-Tiss al Plan	SIC LI S) Ch uscitat OMY A sues-O of the	IFE S ain of ion, T ND P rgans- Body	UPPO surviv op to PHYSI Organ	ral. BI Foe A OLO Syste	GY OI	orithm nent, H	n, First Iygien MAN	e and BODY	9 Basic Hand
UNIT Genera First A Washi UNIT Levels Home	I al C Aid 1 ng II of 0 osta III	once techr Orga sis, 7	ESS ESS ESS ESS Enizat Fermi	f Basic s- first SENTI ion-Ch nology ULT H	ALS (ALS) (and () () () () () () () () () () () () () (	Suppo it, Law OF Al Ils-Cel Genera	O BAS ort (BL v, Rest v, Rest NATO ls-Tiss al Plan E SUP	SIC LI S) Ch uscitat DMY A sues-O of the PORT	IFE S ain of ion, T ND P rgans- Body	UPPO surviv op to 7 PHYSI Organ -Case	ral. BI Foe A OLO Syste Studie	GY OI ms, M	orithm nent, F F HUM etabol	n, First Iygien MAN I ism ar	e and BODY	9 Basic Hand
UNIT Genera First A Washi UNIT Levels Home UNIT BLS f	I al C Aid 1 ng II of 1 osta III or a	once techi Orga sis, 7	ESS miques ESS mizat Fermi AD	f Basic s- first SENTI ion-Ch nology ULT H Ilt BLS	ALS (ALS) (A	Suppo it, Law OF AN Ils-Cel Genera C LIFI orithm,	O BAS ort (BL v, Resu NATO ls-Tiss al Plan E SUP , CPR,	SIC LI S) Ch uscitat DMY A sues-O of the PORT	IFE S ain of ion, T ND P rgans- Body Rescue	UPPO surviv op to 7 HYSI Organ -Case er and 7	ral. BI Foe A OLO Syste Studie Two F	GY OI ms, M es.	orithm nent, H F HUN etabol	n, First Iygien MAN I ism ar	e and BODY	9 Basic Hand
First A Washi UNIT Levels Home UNIT BLS fo Mouth	I al C Aid 1 ng II osta III osta III or a -to-	once techi Orga sis, 7	ESS ESS Enizat Fermi AD K Ver	f Basic s- first SENTI ion-Ch nology ULT H Ilt BLS ntilatio	Life aid ki ALS memica y and C BASIC 5 Algo n, Adu	Suppo it, Law OF AN ils-Cel Genera C LIFI orithm, ult Bag	O BAS ort (BL v, Resu NATO Is-Tiss al Plan E SUP , CPR, g-Mas	SIC LI S) Ch uscitat DMY A sues-O of the PORT , One I k Vent	IFE S ain of ion, T ND P rgans- Body Rescue ilation	UPPO surviv op to 7 PHYSI Organ -Case er and 1 , Self-	ral. BI Foe A OLO Syste Studie Two F Assess	GY OI ms, M es. Rescue sment	orithm nent, H F HUN etabol r BLS for Ac	n, First Iygien MAN I ism ar for Ad lult BI	e and I BODY nd dults- 2 2S	9 Basic Hand 9 9 9 Adult
UNIT Genera First A Washi UNIT Levels Home UNIT BLS f	I al C Aid 1 ng II osta III osta III or a -to-	once techi Orga sis, 7	ESS miques ESS mizat Fermi AD : Adu k Ver	f Basic s- first SENTI ion-Ch nology ULT H It BLS ntilatio	c Life aid ki (ALS) hemica y and ( BASIC S Algo n, Adu	Suppo it, Law OF AN Ils-Cel Genera C LIFI orithm, ult Bag	O BAS ort (BL v, Rest NATO ls-Tiss al Plan E SUP , CPR, g-Masl ERNA	SIC LI S) Ch uscitat OMY A sues-O of the PORT , One I k Vent	IFE S ain of ion, T ND P rgans- Body Rescue ilation	UPPO surviv op to 7 PHYSI Organ -Case er and 1 , Self-	ral. BI Foe A OLO Syste Studie Two F Assess	GY OI ms, M es. Rescue sment	orithm nent, H F HUN etabol r BLS for Ac	n, First Iygien MAN I ism ar for Ad lult BI	e and BODY	9 Basic Hand 9 9 9 9 9 4 0
UNIT Genera First A Washi UNIT Levels Home UNIT BLS fo Mouth	I al C al C al C ing II or a i-to- IV	once techn Orga sis, 7 dults Mas	ESS miques miques mizat Fermi AD k Ver AU AIF	f Basic s- first SENTI ion-Ch nology ULT H alt BLS ntilatio	E Life aid ki ALS Memica y and C BASIC S Algo n, Adu ATED Y OBS	Suppo it, Law OF AI Ils-Cel Genera C LIFI orithm, alt Bag EXT TRUC	O BAS ort (BL v, Rest NATO ls-Tise al Plan E SUP , CPR, g-Masl ERNA CTIO	SIC LI S) Ch uscitat OMY A sues-O of the PORT , One I k Vent	IFE S ain of ion, T AND P rgans- Body Rescue ilation FIBR	UPPO surviv op to 7 PHYSI Organ -Case er and a, Self- ILLA	ral. BI Foe A OLO Syste Studie Two F Assess	GY OI ms, M es. Rescue sment	orithm nent, H F HUN etabol r BLS for Ac	n, First Iygien MAN I ism ar for Au lult BI IGN I	e and l BODY ad dults- A S BODY	Basic Hand
UNIT Genera First A Washi UNIT Levels Home UNIT BLS f Mouth UNIT BLS f	I al C al C and ng II osta III or a a-to- IV	once techn Orga sis, 7 dults Mas	ESS miques ESS mizat Fermi AD AU AIF en: B	f Basic s- first SENTI ion-Ch nology ULT H ilt BLS ntilatio TOMA RWAY LS Al	E Life aid ki ALS memica y and C BASIC S Algo n, Adu ATED Y OBS gorith	Suppo it, Law OF AN ils-Cel Genera C LIFI orithm, alt Bag EXT TRUC m chil	O BAS ort (BL v, Resu NATO ls-Tiss al Plan E SUP , CPR, g-Masl ERNA CTION dren, 0	SIC LI S) Ch uscitat OMY A sues-O of the PORT , One I k Vent	IFE S ain of ion, T ND P rgans- Body Rescue ilation FIBR escuer	UPPO surviv op to 7 PHYSI Organ -Case er and 1 , Self- ILLA7	ral. BI Toe A OLO Syste Studie Two F Assess TOR A Ywo Ro	SSESSIN GY OI ms, M ss. Rescue sment AND I escuer	orithm nent, H F HUN etabol r BLS for Ac FORE BLS f	n, First Iygien MAN I ism ar for Ad lult BI IGN I for chi	e and l BODY nd dults- 2 S BODY ldren, 9	g Basic Hand g g Adult
UNIT Genera First A Washi UNIT Levels Home UNIT BLS f Mouth UNIT BLS f	I al C al C and ng II osta III or a a-to- IV	once techn Orga sis, 7 dults Mas	ESS miques ESS mizat Fermi AD AU AIF en: B	f Basic s- first SENTI ion-Ch nology ULT H ilt BLS ntilatio TOMA RWAY LS Al	E Life aid ki ALS memica y and C BASIC S Algo n, Adu ATED Y OBS gorith	Suppo it, Law OF AN ils-Cel Genera C LIFI orithm, alt Bag EXT TRUC m chil	O BAS ort (BL v, Resu NATO ls-Tiss al Plan E SUP , CPR, g-Masl ERNA CTION dren, 0	SIC LI S) Ch uscitat DMY A sues-O of the PORT , One I k Vent AL DE N One R	IFE S ain of ion, T ND P rgans- Body Rescue ilation FIBR escuer	UPPO surviv op to 7 PHYSI Organ -Case er and 1 , Self- ILLA7	ral. BI Toe A OLO Syste Studie Two F Assess TOR A Ywo Ro	SSESSIN GY OI ms, M ss. Rescue sment AND I escuer	orithm nent, H F HUN etabol r BLS for Ac FORE BLS f	n, First Iygien MAN I ism ar for Ad lult BI IGN I for chi	e and l BODY nd dults- 2 S BODY ldren, 9	Basic Hand
UNIT Genera First A Washi UNIT Levels Home UNIT BLS fo Vouth UNIT BLS fo Ventil	I al C Aid 1 ng II osta III or a i-to- IV V	once techn Orga sis, 7 dults Mas hildr n. B	ESS miques mique	f Basic s- first SENTI ion-Ch nology ULT H alt BLS ntilatio TOMA RWAY LS Al r Infan	E Life aid ki ALS Memica y and C BASIC S Algo n, Adu S Algo n, Adu Y OBS gorithits: On ATED Y OBS	Suppo it, Law OF AI Ils-Cel Genera C LIFI orithm, alt Bag EXT TRUC m chill e Resc EXT TRUC	O BAN ort (BL v, Rest NATO Is-Tise al Plan E SUP , CPR, , CPR, CPR, , CPR, CPR, , CPR, CPR, CPR, CPR, CPR, CPR, CPR, CPR	SIC LI S) Ch uscitat OMY A sues-O of the PORT of the PORT of the N One R M One R M One R M Cone R M	IFE S ain of ion, T AND P rgans- Body Rescue ilation FIBR escuer o Resc	UPPO surviv op to 7 PHYSI Organ -Case er and 7 i, Self- ILLA and T uer BI ILLA	ral. BI Toe A OLOO Syste Studie Two F Assess TOR A Wo Ro S for TOR	ssessm GY OI ms, M ss. Rescue sment AND I escuer infants AND I	F HUN etabol r BLS for Ac BLS f s-Case	n, First Hygien MAN I ism ar for Au lult BI IGN I for chi Studio	e and l BODY ad dults- 2 S BODY ldren, 0 es. BODY	Basic Hand
UNIT Genera First A Washi UNIT Levels Home UNIT BLS f Mouth UNIT BLS f Ventil UNIT	I al C Aid 1 ng II osta III or a i-to- IV V for c	once techr Orga sis, 1 dults Mas hildr n. B	ESS miques ESS mizat Fermi AD AU AU AIF en: B LS for AU AIF Its, A	f Basic s- first SENTI ion-Ch nology ULT H alt BLS ntilatio TOMA WAY LS Al r Infan TOMA WAY ED fo	ATED ATED OBS OF Chi	Suppo it, Law OF AN ils-Cel Genera C LIFI orithm, alt Bag EXT TRUC m chil e Reso EXT TRUC Idren	O BAS ort (BL v, Resu NATO Is-Tise al Plan E SUP , CPR, g-Masl ERNA CTION dren, O cuer at ERNA CTION and In	SIC LI S) Ch uscitat DMY A sues-O of the PORT of the PORT one I k Vent N One R nd Two N N Man Two N	IFE S ain of ion, T ND P rgans- Body Rescue ilation FIBR escuer o Resc FIBR	UPPO surviv op to 7 PHYSI Organ -Case er and 7 i, Self- ILLA7 and T uer BI ILLA7	ral. BI Toe A OLOO Syste Studie Two F Assess TOR A `wo Ro S for TOR A	ssessm GY OI ms, M ss. Rescue sment AND I escuer infants AND I	orithm nent, H F HUN etabol r BLS for Ac FORE BLS f s-Case FORE	n, First Hygien MAN I ism ar for Ad lult BL IGN I Studio IGN I BAO-	e and l BODY nd dults- 2 S BODY ldren, 0 es. BODY Respira	Basic Hand
UNIT Genera First A Washi UNIT Levels Home UNIT BLS fo Mouth UNIT BLS fo Ventil UNIT AED Diffic	I al C Aid 1 ng II osta III or a tor a tor c atio V for ult	once techr Orga sis, 7 dults Mas hildr n. B Adu Brea	ESS miques ESS mizat Fermi AD S Adu k Ver AU AIF en: B LS fo: AU AIF Its, A thing	f Basic s- first SENTI ion-Ch nology ULT H alt BLS ntilatio TOMA RWAY LS Al r Infan TOMA RWAY LS D fo , Dro	ATED ATED Y OBS or Chi wning	Suppo it, Law OF AN ils-Cel Genera C LIFI orithm, alt Bag EXT TRUC m chil e Reso EXT TRUC Idren	O BAS ort (BL v, Resu NATO Is-Tiss al Plan E SUP , CPR, g-Masl ERNA CTIOI dren, 0 cuer ar ERNA CTIOI and In ngulat	SIC LI SIC LI SS) Ch uscitat DMY A sues-O of the PORT N N One R N M DI N M AL DE N nfant, ion an	IFE S ain of ion, T ND P rgans- Body Rescue ilation FIBR escuer o Resc FIBR	UPPO surviv op to 7 PHYSI Organ -Case er and 7 i, Self- ILLA7 and T uer BI ILLA7	ral. BI Toe A OLOO Syste Studie Two F Assess TOR A `wo Ro S for TOR A	ssessm GY OI ms, M ss. Rescue sment AND I escuer infants AND I	orithm nent, H F HUN etabol r BLS for Ac FORE BLS f s-Case FORE	n, First Hygien MAN I ism ar for Ad lult BL IGN I Studio IGN I BAO-	e and l BODY ad dults- 2 S BODY ldren, 0 es. BODY	Basic Hand G G Adult Child

# **TOTAL: 45 Hours**

REF	ERE	INCES:
	1.	Dr. Karl Disque, Basic Life Support Provider Handbook, Satori Continuum Publishing, USA, 2021.
	2.	INDIAN FIRST AID MANUAL,7th Edition, St. John Ambulance Association (India)Indian Red Cross Society National Headquarters, New Delhi, 2016
	3.	Basic Life Support Training Manual, 1st Edition, Published by in Medical Development Division, Ministry of Health Malaysia, Malaysia in December 2017
	4.	Valerie C. Scanlon, Tina Sanders, Essentials of Anatomy and Physiology, 5th Edition, F. A. Davis Company

Co-ordinatod K. Maurikandan AplemE

RMAN CHA BOS-BME

Dr.S.PRABAKAR, M.E., Ph.D., Professor and Head Department of Biomedical Engineering Sona College of Technology, Salem-5 U19CS2049

#### DIGITAL FORENSICS

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of this course the students will be able to

- Describe the basic principles of digital forensics.
- Apply the suitable data acquisition technique to collect the forensic data.
- Apply the different techniques to collect digital evidences from the acquired data.
- Validate the digital evidences and write report on the collected digital evidences.
- Apply the Sleuth Kit Autopsy tool to perform forensics on images and disks

						CO	/ PO, I	SO M	appin	g					
			(3/2/1	indicat	es stre	ngth of	f correl	ation)	3-Stro	ong, 2-M	edium,	1-Weak		Auren	
COs	Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome (PSOs)														
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	1	3	1	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	2
CO2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	2	3	2	3	3	3	2
CO3	3	3	2	3	3	2	1	1	2	3	2	3	3	3.	2
CO4	2	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	3	2	3	3	2	1
C05	2	3	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	3	2	3	2	2	1

#### **UNIT I INTRODUCTION**

An Overview of Digital Forensics - Preparing for Digital Investigations - Maintaining Professional Conduct - Preparing a Digital Forensics Investigation - Procedures for Private-Sector High-Tech Investigations - Understanding Data Recovery Workstations and Software - Conducting an Investigation.

#### UNIT II DATA ACQUISITION

Understanding Storage Formats for Digital Evidence - Determining the Best Acquisition Method - Contingency Planning for Image Acquisitions - Using Acquisition Tools - Validating Data Acquisitions - Performing RAID Data Acquisitions - Using Remote Network Acquisition Tools -Using Other Forensics Acquisition Tools.

#### UNIT III PROCESSING CRIME AND INCIDENT SCENES

Identifying Digital Evidence - Collecting Evidence in Private-Sector Incident Scenes - Processing Law Enforcement Crime Scenes - Preparing for a Search - Securing a Digital Incident or Crime

> Or.B. SATHIYABHAMA, B.E., M.Tech., Ph.O. PROFESSOP & HEAD, Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY SALEM-636 005

9

9

Scene - Seizing Digital Evidence at the Scene - Storing Digital Evidence - Obtaining a Digital Hash.

#### UNIT IV DATA VALIDATION AND REPORT WRITING

Determining What Data to Collect and Analyze - Validating Forensic Data - Understanding the Importance of Reports - Guidelines for Writing Reports - Generating Report Findings with Forensics Software Tools.

#### **UNIT V DIGITAL FORENSIC TOOLS**

Evaluating Digital Forensics Tool Needs - Digital Forensics Software Tools - Digital Forensics Hardware Tools – Validating and Testing Forensics Software – **Case Study:** Sleuth Kit Autopsy tool.

#### **TOTAL: 45hours**

#### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. Nelson, B, Phillips, A, Enfinger, F, Stuart, C., "Guide to Computer Forensics and Investigations, 6<sup>th</sup> ed., Cengage Learning, 2019.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Eoghan Casey, "Handbook of Digital Forensics and Investigation", 1<sup>st</sup> edition, Academic Press, 2009.
- Marjie T. Britz, "Computer Forensics and Cyber Crime", 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Pearson Education, 2013.
- 3. Richard Boddington, "Practical Digital Forensics", 1st edition, Packt Publisher, 2016
- 4. Aaron Philipp, David Cowen and Chris Davis, "Hacking Exposed Computer Forensics: Computer Forensics Secrets & Solutions", Second Edition, McGraw Hill, 2009
- 5. Dejey and Murugan, "Cyber Forensics", 1<sup>st</sup> edition, Oxford Press, 2018.

Dr.B. SATHIYABHAMA, B.E., M.Tech., Ph.D. PROFESSOP & HEAD, Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY SALEM - 636 005 9

#### U19CS935

#### ETHICAL HACKING

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES**

At the end of the course, the students will be able to

- Describe the ethical and legal aspects of ethical hacking .
- Perform penetration testing using metasploit framework.
- Exploit the vulnerabilities present in the different operating systems and web applications.
- Perform the vulnerability analysis using different tools.
- Penetrate the victim's network / system using privilege escalation.

#### CO / PO, PSO Mapping

						and the second	, ,		11	0						
			(3/2/1	indica	tes str	ength	of cor	relatio	on) 3-	Strong,	2-Medi	ium, 1-				
							. W	eak	12.20	- Aller	Part States	die de la	0.223			
00	10-19-19-19-19-19-19-19-19-19-19-19-19-19-	Programme Outcomes (POs) and Programme Specific Outcome														
COs	(PSOs)															
	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	P09	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO	PSO	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		0	1	2	1	2	3	
CO1	3	3	1.	3	1	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	
CO4	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	
C05	3	3	1	3	1	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	

#### UNIT I INTROCUTION TO ETHICAL DISCLOSURE

9

9

Ethics of ethical hacking - Ethical hacking and the legal system - proper and ethical disclosure.

#### UNIT II PENETRATION TESTING AND TOOLS

Social engineering attacks – Physical penetration attacks – Insider attacks – Using the Backtrack Linux distribution – Using the Metasploit framework – Managing a penetration test.

#### UNIT III EXPLOITATION

Programming survival skills – Basic Linux exploits – Windows exploits – Understanding and detecting Content-Type attacks – Web application security vulnerabilities.

Dr.B. SATHIYABHAMA, B.E., M.Toch., Ph.D. PROFESSOP & HEAD, Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY SALEM-636 005

#### UNIT IV VULNERABILITY ANALYSIS

Passive analysis – Advanced static analysis with IDA pro – Client side browser exploits – Exploiting the windows access control model – From vulnerability to exploit – Closing the holes: Mitigation.

#### UNIT V PENETRATION

9

9

Acquiring situation awareness – Privilege escalation – Maintaining access – Installing backdoors – Identifying and exploiting further targets.

#### **TOTAL: 45hours**

#### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. Allen Harper, Shon Harris, Jonathan Ness, Chris Eagle, Gideon Lenkey and Terron Williams, "Gray Hat Hacking The Ethical Hackers Handbook", 3rd Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Rafay Baloch, "Ethical Hacking and Penetration Testing Guide", Auerbach Publications, 2014.
- 2. Stephen Fletcher, "Hacking with Kali Linux: A Beginner's Guide to Ethical Hacking with Kali and Cybersecurity, Includes Linux Command Line, Penetration Testing, Security Systems and Tools for Computer", Monticello Solutions Ltd, 2020.
- 3. Jon Erickson, "Hacking: The Art of Exploitation", Second Edition, No Starch Press, 2008.

Dr.B. SAT AMA, B.E., M. Toch., Ph.O.

PROFESSOR & HEAD, Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering SONA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY S A L E M - 636 005